

# IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS



## AUCTION SALE 88

### FEATURING

The John Bergman Library-Part 2  
Important Selections from the  
American Numismatic Library of  
Jeff Hosford • Classic Catalogues on  
Ancient Coins • Standard Works on a  
Wide Variety of Numismatic Topics

CLOSING DATE

FRIDAY • JUNE 14, 2002

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE  
*FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS*

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325  
Tel: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980  
email: GFK@numislit.com



# PRICES REALIZED LIST • AUCTION SALE 88 • JUNE 14, 2002

THE JOHN F. BERGMAN LIBRARY-PART TWO

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS • P. O. DRAWER 3100 • CRESTLINE, CA 92325-3100 USA

Tel: 909-338-6527 • Fax: 909-338-6980 • email: GFK@numislit.com • web site: www.numislit.com

1	100	77	38	159	30	246	45	323	42	405	20	498	15	584	120	671	30	766	45	876	250	954	30	1057	35	1142	350
2	85	78	45	160	40	247	40	324	55	406	20	499	90	586	95	672	275	709	45	878	95	955	40	1059	78	1143	175
3	80	79	35	161	40	248	65	325	35	407	25	500	30	590	30	673	75	770	60	879	70	956	20	1060	13	1144	40
4	100	80	17	162	13	249	120	326	55	408	35	501	60	591	40	674	40	780	45	880	40	957	225	1061	18	1145	3000
5	80	81	150	163	45	250	20	327	20	411	65	504	80	592	25	675	50	782	45	881	75	958	85	1062	35	1149	40
6	60	82	45	164	40	251	55	328	70	412	40	505	55	594	45	677	60	783	25	882	2500	959	51	1063	65	1152	125
7	125	83	325	165	60	252	175	330	21	413	85	507	45	597	60	680	15	784	35	883	140	960	45	1065	35	1155	75
8	55	84	275	166	50	253	45	331	45	414	25	508	65	599	65	681	30	785	40	884	140	961	210	1066	50	1156	95
9	25	85	51	167	38	254	30	332	30	415	60	509	65	600	45	682	30	788	20	885	160	962	50	1067	40	1157	55
10	85	86	30	168	500	255	50	333	275	416	85	512	45	601	30	684	65	789	20	886	160	964	22	1068	27	1159	900
11	65	89	40	169	40	258	100	334	125	418	45	513	45	602	50	685	100	794	28	887	140	966	875	1069	20	1161	40
12	30	90	35	170	100	259	300	335	125	420	35	514	50	603	57	686	75	796	30	888	160	967	90	1070	20	1162	125
13	67	91	160	171	25	260	75	337	65	421	78	515	45	604	200	687	20	797	55	889	120	969	20	1071	1700	1064	25
14	35	92	85	174	50	261	30	338	65	424	40	516	27	605	45	688	55	798	60	890	210	970	285	1072	25	1165	475
15	85	93	90	176	40	262	55	339	50	425	22	517	40	607	40	689	21	799	110	891	110	971	1100	1073	35	1166	500
16	45	94	90	177	47	264	55	340	80	426	20	518	30	609	65	690	40	802	85	892	130	972	1100	1074	45	1167	1200
17	40	95	20	178	80	265	120	341	60	428	50	521	175	610	25	692	30	803	65	893	100	974	150	1076	45	1168	1200
20	40	97	60	179	65	266	170	342	65	429	35	522	137	611	23	694	50	804	25	894	90	975	2900	1077	40	1169	1400
21	40	98	45	181	40	267	110	343	80	431	30	523	88	613	30	695	65	805	200	895	135	977	2800	1078	18	1170	150
22	40	100	40	182	65	268	40	344	35	432	55	524	80	614	100	696	45	806	150	896	85	978	185	1079	325	1171	25
23	50	101	170	184	55	269	25	345	22	433	28	525	75	615	25	697	15	808	36	897	90	979	2100	1080	33	1174	90
24	70	104	165	185	75	270	625	346	55	436	52	527	70	617	100	698	15	809	30	898	90	980	45	1082	40	1178	130
27	85	105	65	187	20	272	60	347	40	438	25	528	50	618	30	699	45	811	45	899	65	981	75	1083	85	1180	25
28	45	106	75	188	68	273	70	348	45	439	30	530	45	620	80	701	20	813	30	900	85	982	125	1084	65	1181	65
29	35	107	40	190	30	275	61	349	30	440	13	531	35	621	80	702	65	815	35	901	65	983	260	1085	38	1182	50
30	90	108	35	192	220	276	65	350	26	441	90	532	30	622	26	706	35	816	175	902	65	985	125	1087	30	1187	152
33	130	109	40	193	160	277	76	351	65	442	40	533	80	623	62	707	40	817	125	903	75	987	575	1088	18	1189	800
34	235	111	165	195	25	278	76	353	85	443	25	536	77	625	40	708	211	819	450	904	60	988	95	1090	140	1190	400
35	50	114	18	98	50	279	185	354	30	444	45	537	60	626	80	709	35	821	55	905	60	989	800	1093	40	1193	28
36	50	115	60	199	25	280	65	355	45	445	49	538	350	627	110	710	20	822	40	906	50	993	325	1094	28	1194	80
37	186	116	60	200	50	281	95	356	45	446	30	539	70	628	30	711	35	825	30	907	75	995	60	1096	23	1195	22
38	65	117	30	202	35	282	86	358	60	447	30	540	90	629	65	712	65	826	35	908	70	1001	25	1097	25	1196	32
39	275	118	63	204	65	283	185	360	50	449	30	541	50	630	50	713	55	828	40	909	90	1002	250	1098	30	1199	270
40	120	119	45	205	35	284	75	361	60	450	35	542	150	631	70	714	55	829	215	910	60	1003	30	1099	20	1200	27
41	110	120	20	207	30	285	135	362	30	451	60	543	21	633	50	717	25	830	60	911	30	1004	120	1101	18	1201	35
42	100	123	20	208	30	286	65	364	110	452	45	545	55	634	80	718	75	831	120	912	65	1007	75	1102	20	1203	25
43	50	125	160	210	20	287	85	365	55	453	50	546	80	635	180	720	60	833	60	913	55	1010	40	1103	25	1204	50
44	80	126	30	211	25	288	80	366	23	454	75	547	30	637	165	723	75	834	32	914	40	1012	120	1106	800	1208	32
45	27	127	90	212	25	289	110	369	95	455	17	548	30	638	95	726	30	835	18	915	40	1014	75	1107	750	1209	365
46	40	129	50	213	25	290	75	370	50	456	55	549	30	641	65	727	150	837	45	916	50	1015	50	1108	75	1210	131
47	55	131	30	214	25	291	40	371	60	458	25	550	55	642	65	728	50	838	65	917	275	1017	25	1109	175	1211	90
48	1700	132	25	215	25	292	30	372	70	460	50	551	20	643	65	731	35	839	40	918	160	1017	95	1110	65	1212	475
49	82	133	25	216	35	293	38	373	165	462	30	552	35	644	65	734	45	840	28	919	210	1018	95	1111	110	1213	95
50	75	134	70	218	28	294	36	374	50	464	20	553	40	645	65	737	30	841	275	921	175	1020	40	1112	110	1215	20
51	40	135	29	220	16	295	46	375	30	465	20	554	65	646	65	739	91	842	50	924	425	1021	60	1114	110	1217	30
52	40	136	55	221	35	296	55	376	55	469	75	555	65	647	1800	741	100	843	40	926	50	1022	95	1119	30	1218	70
53	60	137	65	223	90	297	105	379	90	470	60	556	45	648	30	743	120	845	25	927	675	1023	150	1120	35	1219	70
54	60	138	45	224	20	298	45	382	40	472	45	557	55	650	50	744	30	846	65	930	25	1029	45	1121	253	1220	100
55	60	139	400	225	25	299	40	383	25	473	30	559	40	651	300	745	80	848	40	931	140	1030	26	1123	25	1221	165
56	45	140	40	226	85	300	115	384	65	475	50	560	35	652	50	746	25	850	55	932	65	1031	25	1124	40	1223	185
57	45	141	90	227	45	301	60	386	16	476	50	562	285	653	40	748	45	851	62	933	30	1033	175	1125	45	1224	325
58	45	142	32	228	41	302	60	387	30	477	50	563	50	654	28	749	135	852	80	934	50	1034	375	1126	52	1225	50
59	40	143	130	231	90	303	60	388	40	479	35	564	25	656	20	750	65	854	95	935	75	1035	500	1127	85	1226	75
60																											



AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT

# IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Part II of The John Frederick Bergman Library  
Important Works from the American Numismatic Library of Jeff Hosford  
Classic Works & Auction Sale Catalogues on Ancient Coins  
Standard Works on a Wide Range of Numismatic Subjects



CLOSING DATE: JUNE 14, 2002

*Telephone Bids Will be Accepted until 6:00 PM*

*Fax & email Bids Will be Accepted until 12:00 PM*

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE • Fine Numismatic Books

P. O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA

Tel.: (909) 338-6527 • Fax: (909) 338-6980 • email: GFK@numislit.com

## TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a final bid auction sale. You will be sold on the date indicated. Successful down-the-rope percent must table bid will be added to the total of all bids delivered at California.
2. All bids will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and you will be purchased below the maximum where competition permits. Overbid bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will you be sold for less than 50% of estimate.
3. Make bid increments are not approval bids. No bids may be received without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of the purchased. By submitting any bid you agree to the Terms of Sale, including an order.
4. Bidders acknowledge that their ability to purchase credit information for a 15% deposit to access any of their bids.
5. A one percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for increasing your bids.
6. All personal insurance and shipping charges will be added to your costs. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.
7. Checks of this policy are strictly cash only. Cash, checks, money orders, money orders, and cash. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have sufficient funds. Payments may only be made directly to our bank of America Branch #0187 28200 N. Hwy 187, Suite 100, Lake Arrowhead, CA 91759. Success fee: 10.00% and 2.00%. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.
8. Lots to be located in addresses for no fee liquidation or the insurance will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When available, insurance or replacement will be offered. There will be a charge: \$15.00 per \$100.00 of value for international shipments covered by personal insurance.
9. The lot of lot contains with the complete and full and full. Payment must be made immediately upon completion or upon receipt of invoice. The document will be with the delivery of your lot and payment has been received is correct.
10. All inventory is described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot guarantee the true nature, please check from lot sheet carefully.

## BOOK CONDITION

Book Condition	Price
1st Choice	100%
2nd Choice	75%
3rd Choice	50%
4th Choice	25%
5th Choice	10%
6th Choice	5%
7th Choice	2%
8th Choice	1%
9th Choice	0.5%
10th Choice	0.2%

## BOOK CONDITION

1st Choice	100%
2nd Choice	75%
3rd Choice	50%
4th Choice	25%
5th Choice	10%
6th Choice	5%
7th Choice	2%
8th Choice	1%
9th Choice	0.5%
10th Choice	0.2%

Books must be delivered to all books are bound. All books are bound in the original paper covers.

Books without descriptions or numbers may be assumed to be the same as the books in the active range.

There are no other items for auction, including periodicals. All other items are listed.

AUTHOR & CONTENT INDEXES WILL BE  
FOUND AT THE END OF THE CATALOGUE

Color illustrations derived from lot 647 • Title illustrations derived from lot 805

## CONSIGNMENT A

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY AND STOCK  
OF THE LATE JOHN F. BERGMAN • PART TWO

## ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

- 1 Akerman, J. Y. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF RARE AND UNEDITED ROMAN COINS FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF THE ROMAN COINAGE, TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE UNDER CONSTANTINUS PALEOLOGOS. London: Effingham Wilson, 1834. Two volumes. (2), xxi, (1), 506; (2), 512 pages, titles printed in red and black, 22 finely engraved plates of coins. Twentieth century blue cloth, gilt, plates foxed as usual, else fine. (100.00)  
Ex libris W. S. Appleton; with the following pencil note: "From collection of Valdemar Hammer—Brancifort. Originally in the Collection of W. S. Appleton. Rebound while in Collection of Wm. C. L. Hofmann."; ex January 23, 1988 Cal Wilson sale, lot 108. Lippus page 2. One of this prolific author's most ambitious and popular works. One of a small number of sets issued with the titles printed in two colors.
- 2 Akerman, John Yonge. COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. London, 1844. xi, (1), 170, (2), 16 pages, text figures, 7 lithographic plates of ancient coins. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "Coles Child, Esq., with the Author's kind regards." The best edition, and an exceptionally well-preserved example.
- 3 Alföldi, Andreas and Elisabeth & Clay, Curtis L. DIE KONTORNIAT-MEDAILLONS. TEIL I: KATALOG. Berlin, 1976. Plates only. (4) pages, 212 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth folder, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
Ex libris Professor R. Göbl, Wien. Clain-Stefanelli 4985.
- 4 Alföldi, Andreas and Elisabeth. DIE KONTORNIAT-MEDAILLONS. TEIL 2: TEXT. Berlin, 1990. xxiii, (1), 455, (1) pages, plates 213-275. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
Ex libris Professor R. Göbl, Wien; inscribed by Elisabeth Alföldi.
- 5 Alföldi, Andreas. STUDIEN ZUR GESCHICHTE DER WELTKRISE DES 3. JAHRHUNDERTS NACH CHRISTUS. Darmstadt, 1967. vii, (3), 460 pages, 78 fine plates, mainly depicting coins. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (85.00)
- 6 Allen, Derek. CATALOGUE OF CELTIC COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM WITH SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL FROM OTHER BRITISH COLLECTIONS BY DEREK ALLEN. VOLUME III: BRONZE COINS OF GAUL, EDITED BY MELINDA MAYS. London, 1995. 106, (2) pages, 38 plates of coins. Original blue boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)
- 7 Alram, Michael & Klimburg-Salter, Deborah E. COINS, ART, AND CHRONOLOGY. ESSAYS ON THE PRE-ISLAMIC HISTORY OF THE INDO-IRANIAN BORDERLANDS. Wien, 1999. viii, 498, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial boards, matching dust jacket. New. (125.00)
- 8 ARETHUSE: REVUE TRIMESTRIELLE D'ART & D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. PUBLIÉE SOUS LA DIRECTION DE JEAN BABELON & PIERRE D'ESPEZEL. FASCICULES 2, 7-11, 14, 22, 23, 25 & 27-29. Paris, 1924-1930. Thirteen issues. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (100.00)
- 9 Arnold-Bucchi, Carmen. THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C. New York, 1990. 77, (1) pages, map, 20 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Studies No. 18
- 10 Ars Classica. NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F. S. A., M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., F. B. A., CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT, VICE-PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES). Lucerne: Naville & C<sup>ie</sup>, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. (85.00)
- 11 Ars Classica. NO. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ., L. L. B., F. S. A. Lucerne: Naville & C<sup>ie</sup>, 18-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. (85.00)
- 12 Arslan, Ermanno A. MONETAZIONE AUREA ED ARGENTEA DEI BRETTI. Milano: *Glaux* 4, 1989. 173, (3), (6) pages, text illustrations, 22 plates of coins. Original printed black boards. Very fine. (50.00)
- 13 Akarac, Askidil. LES MONNAIES GRECQUES DE MYLAIA. Paris, 1959. 106, (2) pages, folding table, 20 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers, unopened. Near new. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2747. Grierson page 63: "Hellenistiques et gréco-impériales." Scarce.
- 14 Babelon, E. SUR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET LA CHRONOLOGIE DES DYNASTIES DE LA CHARACÈNE. Athènes, 1898. (381)-404 pages, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped, spine strengthened. (35.00)
- 15 Bank Leu AG. GRIECHISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN UNTERITALIENS UND SIZILIENS AUS SAMMLUNG TUM VIERZ NEW YORK. Zürich, 8. Mai 1973. 31, (1) pages, 300 lots, color frontispiece plate of coins, map plate, 15 plates of coins, estimate and prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2299\* Important.
- 16 Bank Leu AG & Münzen und Medaillen AG. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES. Zürich, 28 Mai 1974. 372 pages, 253 lots, all coins illustrated at actual and enlarged size, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (45.00)  
A major sale comprising selections from the magnificent Charles Gillets collection. One of the great Greek coin sales of the twentieth century, the 253 lots bringing over four million dollars.
- 17 Banti, Alberto. I GRANDI BRONZI IMPERIALI. II-2: NERVA-TRAIANUS-PLUTINA-MARCIA-MATIDIA... SELECTION OF SESTERCES AND MEDALLIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COHEN'S SYSTEM. Firenze, 1983. (2), 298, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Bilingual. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (65.00)
- 18 Banti, Alberto. I GRANDI BRONZI IMPERIALI. II-3: AELIUS-ANTONINUS PIUS... SESTERCES AND MEDALLIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COHEN'S SYSTEM. Firenze, 1984. 348, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Bilingual. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00)
- 19 Banti, Alberto. I GRANDI BRONZI IMPERIALI. III-1: FAUSTINA I-MARCUS AURELIUS... SESTERCES AND MEDALLIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COHEN'S SYSTEM. Firenze, 1985. (4), 353, (3) pages, illustrated throughout. Bilingual. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00)
- 20 Banti, Alberto. I GRANDI BRONZI IMPERIALI. III-2: M. AURELIUS ET FAUSTINA II, ET L. VERUS ET COMMODUS, FAUSTINA I ET II, LUCIUS VERUS, ANNIA LUCILLA, L. VERUS ET LUCILLA, ANNIUS VERUS ET COMMODUS, CRISPINA, COMMODUS ET FAUSTINA II, ET CRISPINA, ET MARCIA... SESTERCES AND MEDALLIONS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COHEN'S SYSTEM. Firenze, 1985. (2), 277, (5) pages, illustrated throughout. Bilingual. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00)







43 Bopearachchi, Osmund. **INDO-GREEK, INDO-SCYTHIAN AND INDO-PARTHIAN COINS IN THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.** Washington, D. C., 1993. viii, 143, (1) pages, map, 41 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

44 Bopearachchi, Osmund & Pieper, Wilfried. **ANCIENT INDIAN COINS.** Turnhout, 1998. (10), 289, (3) pages, text figures, maps, 59 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. (100.00)

45 Boutin, Serge. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPÉES EN EUROPE.** Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290, (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers. New. (50.00)

46 B(oyne), W(illiam). **A MANUAL OF ROMAN COINS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE EMPIRE.** London: W. H. Johnston, 1865. (2), 79, (1) pages, fine title engraving of a coin, 21 finely engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Original brown cloth, decorated and lettered in gilt, binding lacquered. Fine. (60.00)

Ex libris Gwynne Blakemore Evans, presented to him by "Mr Henty" Scarce. The plates are from Akerman's 1834 work on Roman coins.

47 Breglia, Laura. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE.** New York, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket gilt-lettering a little indistinct as usual. Very fine. (75.00)

Kroh page 71 (four stars): "...contains much to recommend it." Ex libris Erich and Lili Wronker.

### *A Complete Set of* Greek Coins in the British Museum

48 [British Museum]. **A CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Bologna, 1965-1988 Arnaldo Forni Editore reprints. Twenty-nine volumes complete. 10,688 pages, text illustrations, maps, tables, 952 plates of coins. Original matching medium blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (2,000.00)

Grierson pages 54-55. Clain-Stefanelli 1888\*. The most comprehensive and important standard reference work on ancient Greek coins ever published.

49 [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ITALY.** Bologna, 1983 Forni reprint. (6), viii, 432, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 1.

50 [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart et al. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. SICILY.** Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. xii, (2), 292, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 2.

51 [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &c.** Bologna, 1979 Forni reprint. xii, (2), 274, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 3.

52 [British Museum]. Gardner, Percy. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE SELEUCID KINGDOMS OF SYRIA.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. xxix, (1), 126, (2) pages, 28 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 4.

53 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. MACEDONIA, ETC.** Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxiii, (1), 200 pages, folding map, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 5.

54 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CRETE AND THE AEGEAN ISLANDS.** Bologna, 1981 Forni reprint. I, (2), 152 pages, tables, 29 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 9.

55 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. ATTICA-MEGARIS-AEGINA.** Bologna, 1977 Forni reprint. lxi, (1), 174, (2) pages, 26 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 11.

56 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC.** Bologna, 1982 Forni reprint. lxviii, 174 pages, 39 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 12.

57 [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ALEXANDRIA AND THE NOMES.** Bologna, 1988 Forni reprint. c, (4), 395, (1) pages, tables, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 15.

58 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CARIA, COS, RHODES, &c.** Bologna, 1982 Forni reprint. cxviii, (2), 325, (1) pages, folding map, 45 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 18.

59 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCIA, PAMPHYLIA, AND PISIDIA.** Bologna, 1982 Forni reprint. ccxii, (2), 353 pages, folding map, 44 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 19.

60 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYDIA.** Bologna, 1982 Forni reprint. cl, (2), 440, (4) pages, folding map, 45 plates. Sturdily rebound in blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 22.

61 [British Museum]. Wroth, Warwick. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF PARTHIA.** Bologna, 1978 Forni reprint. lxxviii, 289, (7) pages, folding map, 57 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 23.

62 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYPRUS.** Bologna, 1979 Forni reprint. cxv, 119, (9) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 24.

63 [British Museum]. Head, Barclay V. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHRYGIA.** Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint. cvi, (2), 491, (1) pages, folding map, 53 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 25.

64 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHOENICIA.** Bologna, 1970 Forni reprint. cli, 361, (7) pages, map, 45 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 26.

65 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PALESTINE (GALILEE, SAMARIA, AND JUDAEA).** Bologna, 1988 Forni reprint. cxv, (2), 362 pages, folding table, map, 42 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 27.

66 [British Museum]. Hill, George Francis. **CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF ARABIA, MESOPOTAMIA AND PERSIA...** Bologna, 1981 Forni reprint. ccxix, (1), 359, (1) pages, folding map, 55 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)

A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum Volume 28.



- 89 Dembski, Günther. KATALOG DER ANTIKEN MÜNZEN. A. GRIECHEN. I. HISPANIE UND DIE RÖMISCHEN PROVINZEN GALLIENS. Wien: *Kunsthistorisches Museum Wien Münzkabinett*, 1979. v. (1), (60), (2) pages, text illustrations, 19 plates of coins, map plate. Quarto. Original black cloth-backed pictorial boards. Very fine. (40.00)
- 90 Doty, Richard G. THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NUMISMATICS. New York, 1982. xii, 385, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original maroon cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)  
A particularly useful work.
- 91 Dumersan, T. M. NUMISMATIQUE DU VOYAGE DE JEUNE ANACHARSIS, OU MÉDAILLES DES BEAUX TEMPS DE LA GRÈCE... PUBLIÉ PAR C. P. LONDON... ACCOMPAGNÉ DE DESCRIPTIONS ET D'UN ESSAI SUR LA SCIENCE DES MÉDAILLES. Paris, 1818. *First Edition*. Two volumes. xiv, 144; vii, 129, (1) pages, 90 finely engraved plates of ancient Greek coins; each with descriptive text. Handsomely bound in recent three quarter dark brown calf, raised bands, green leather labels, lettered in gilt, spines decorated in gilt and blind, contents a little foxed. Very fine set. (200.00)  
Titles inscribed: "B Dockray at Paris." Leitmann page 72. Scarce. Anacharsis was a Scythian philosopher who lived about 600 B.C. A fanciful account of his travels through different countries in search of knowledge was published in 1787 by Jean Jacques Barthélemy. Though imaginary, Abbé Barthélemy's fascinating traveltogue of the ancient world formed the basis for Dumersan's interesting and informative account of the coins Anacharsis might have encountered during these peregrinations.
- 92 Dussaud, René. NUMISMATIQUE DES ROIS DE NABATÈNE. Paris: Extrait du *Journal Asiatique*, 1904. (4), 50 pages, 4 fine *Phototypie* plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (75.00)  
Inscribed by the author. Very scarce.
- 93 El-Khachab, Dr. Abd El-Mohsen. LES MONNAIES COULÉES FAUSSES ET LES MOULES MONÉTAIRES ET À BIJOUX DU CABINET DES MÉDAILLES DU MUSÉE DU CAIRE. Le Caire, 1951. 23, (1) pages, 6 plates. Original printed wrappers a little faded and worn. (75.00)  
Inscribed by the author.
- 94 Fellows, Charles. COINS OF ANCIENT LYCIA BEFORE THE REIGN OF ALEXANDER. WITH AN ESSAY ON THE RELATIVE DATES OF THE LYCIAN MONUMENTS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. London: John Murray, 1855. 20, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece folding color map, engraved chronological table, 19 engraved plates of coins, each preceded by a descriptive leaf of text. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (60.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2770. Scarce.
- 95 Forrer, I. PORTRAITS OF ROYAL LADIES ON GREEK COINS. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1938. 72 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, spine neatly strengthened, internally fine. (25.00)
- 96 Forrer, Robert. KELTISCHE NUMISMATIK DER RHEIN- UND DONAULANDE. ERGÄNZTE NEUAUFGABE. BAND II. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1968. 245, (1) pages, maps, 20 plates of coins. Original light green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5243\*. A completely new work supplementing Forrer's classic 1908 magnum opus, edited by Karel Castelein, with his additions and supplements as well as those of Allen, de Beaulieu, Jenkins, Keltner, and Winkler.
- 97 Franke, Peter Robert. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN VON EPIRUS. BAND I: POLEIS, STÄMME UND EPIROTTISCHER BUND BIS 27. V. CHR. KATALOG UND UNTERSUCHUNGEN. TEXT UND TAFELN. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1961. Two volumes. xv, 344; (4) pages, tables, 1 folding, folding map, 67 fine plates of coins. Matching blue cloth binding and plate folder, gilt, original cardboard slipcase. As new. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2459\*.
- 98 Franke, Peter R. & Marsthal, Irini. WINE AND COINS IN ANCIENT GREECE. Athens, 1999. 165, (3) pages, handsomely illustrated, often in color. Square quarto. Original tan boards, dust jacket, slipcase. Virtually as new. (75.00)
- 99 Frye, Richard N., *Editor*. SASANIAN REMAINS FROM QASR-I ABU NASR. SEALS, SEALINGS, AND COINS. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1973. (14), 133, (1) pages, map, table, text illustrations, 26 plates. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
- 100 Gåbrici, E. LA MONETAZIONE DEL BRONZO NELLA SICILIA ANTICA. Bologna, 1969 Forni reprint. (4), 210, (4) pages, 10 plates. Tall quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. (65.00)
- 101 Gardiakos, S., *Editor*. THE COINAGES OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT. Chicago: Obol International, 1981 collected reprint. Three volumes. xiv, (2), 401, (1), (2); (2), 45, 20-63, (3), (2), (6), 294-322, 72, (2), 11, (2), 47, (2), 42, (2), 23; 86, (369)-371, 55, 41, (8), 132 pages, text illustrations, maps, 40 + 30 + 15 + 4 + 10 + 2 + 8 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 7 + 1 + 18 + 3 plates. Quarto. Original white and red cloth, lettered in gilt and red. New. (225.00)  
A massive compilation of standard classic references on the topic, including all of Edward T. Newell's works, as well as titles by Müller, Dressel, Kleiner, Bellingier, et al.
- 102 Geissen, Angelo. KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 2: HADRIAN-Antonianus Pius (NR. 741-1994). Opladen, 1987. 430, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)
- 103 Geissen, Angelo. KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 3: MARC AUREL-GALLIENUS (NR. 1995-3014). Opladen, 1987. 346, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)
- 104 Giard, Jean-Baptiste. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. I: AUGUSTE. II: DE TIBÈRE À NÉRON. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988. Two volumes. viii, 258, (2); (6), 181, (3) pages, 3 + 72 and 2 + 56 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching green leatherette. gilt. Near new. (125.00)  
Kroh page 72 (five stars)
- 105 Giesecke, Walther. SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN. Bologna, 1980 reprint. v. (1), 188 pages, 27 plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. (85.00)
- 106 Giesecke, Walter. DAS MÜNZWESEN HIERONS II. VON SYRAKUS. Berlin, 1920. (2), 38 pages, 3 very fine plates. Original card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
- 107 Gillespie, J. U. A STUDY OF THE COINAGE OF THE IONIAN LEAGUE. Bruxelles: Extrait de la *Revue belge de Numismatique*, 1956. (31)-53, (1) pages, 6 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (65.00)  
Inscribed by the author. Quite scarce.
- 108 Göbl, Robert. SASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK. Braunschweig, 1968 vii, (11), 100 pages, folding map, 16 tables, 16 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
- 109 Gaube, Heinz. ARABOSASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK. Braunschweig, 1973. vi, 170, (2) pages, 10 plates of alphabets, 14 plates of coins, folding map, folding table. Original cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)
- 110 Göbl, Robert. DER SASANIDISCHE SIEGELKANON. Braunschweig, 1973. ix, (1), 71, (1) pages, 42 plates. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)





135 Holloway, R. ROSS. SATIRIUM: THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS CONDUCTED BY BROWN UNIVERSITY IN 1966 AND 1967. Providence, 1970. xix, (1), 147, (3) pages, color frontispiece, 182 plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

136 Holloway, R. ROSS. ART AND COINAGE IN MAGNA GRAECIA. Bellinzona, (1978). 173 pages, map, handsomely illustrated., Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket, cardboard slipcase. New. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2069.

137 Icard, Séverin. IDENTIFICATION DES MONNAIES PAR LA NOUVELLE MÉTHODE DES LETTRES-JALONS ET DES LÉGENDES FRAGMENTÉES. APPLICATION DE LA MÉTHODE AUX MONNAIES GRECQUES ET AUX MONNAIES GAULOISES. Paris, (1929). xxiv, (2), 563, (1) pages, 2 plates of alphabets. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, unopened. Fine. (50.00)

A useful dictionary of Greek coin inscriptions.

138 Imhof-Blumer, F. PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT. Leipzig, 1879. First Edition. 16 pages, 4 very fine plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth-backed boards, printed label on upper cover, binding worn, covers coming loose. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4939.

139 Jameson, R. COLLECTION R. JAMESON. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES. Chicago, revised 1980 reprint in four volumes. 908 pages, 164 plates. Quarto. Matching red leatherette, gilt. New. (300.00)  
Grierson page 57. Clain-Stefanelli 1929\*. Kroh page 10: "The most striking thing about this collection is the superb quality and style of the 3,152 coins (of which 2,520 are Greek). It remains to this day one of the finest collections ever formed by an individual and all coins are illustrated on 164 plates. Dispersed throughout the trade in the 1940's and 1950's, many of the finest items to appear in recent sales are 'Jameson' coins."

140 Jelocnik, Aleksander. NAJDBA ARGENTELOV ZGODNJE TETRARHIJE V SISKU/ THE SISAK HOARD OF ARGENTEI OF THE EARLY TETRARCHY. Ljubljana: Situla 3. 1961. 90, (2) pages, 15 plates. Bilingual. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (50.00)  
Scarce.

141 Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)  
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

142 Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1990. Second Revised Edition. (10), 182 pages, numerous coin enlargements, some in color. Small quarto. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

143 Jenkins, G. Kenneth. COINS OF PUNIC SICILY. 1997 reprint in one volume of the articles originally appearing in *Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau*. (2), 198 pages, maps, text illustrations, 77 plates. Original printed boards. As new. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2192 (1971-1978 edition): "On Moya, Panormus, Thermaï, Solus, Eryx, and Punic silver coins."

144 Johnston, Ann. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PART 3. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1990. ix, (1), 102 pages, 21 plates. Quarto. Original yellow cloth. As new. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 164

145 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS. London, 1986. xi, (1), 248 pages, 5 tables, text illustrations. Original blue boards, gilt. As new. (75.00)

146 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. London, 1990. (6), 329, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original red boards, dust jacket. New. (60.00)

147 Melville Jones, John R. TESTIMONIA NUMARIA: GREEK AND LATIN TEXTS CONCERNING ANCIENT GREEK COINAGE. VOLUME I: TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS. London, 1993. x, (2), 544 pages. Original red boards, gilt. Very fine. (60.00)

148 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME SEPTIÈME. Athènes, 1904. Complete. Original wrappers a trifle worn, contents loose. (50.00)

149 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME HUITIÈME. Athènes, 1905. Complete. Original wrappers, spines neatly strengthened. (50.00)

150 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME NEUVIÈME. Athènes, 1906. Complete. Original wrappers, spines neatly strengthened. (50.00)

151 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME DIXIÈME. Athènes, 1907. Complete. Original wrappers a trifle worn, contents loose. (50.00)

152 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME ONZIÈME. Athènes, 1908. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. (75.00)

153 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME DOUZIÈME. Athènes, 1909-1910. Complete. Quarto. Original wrappers. (50.00)

154 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME TREIZIÈME. Athènes, 1911. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)

155 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME QUATORZIÈME. Athènes, 1912. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)

156 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME QUINZIÈME. Athènes, 1913. Complete. Quarto. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear wrapper. (50.00)

157 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME DIX SEPTIÈME. Athènes, 1915. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)

158 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME DIX HUITIÈME. Athènes, 1916-1917. Complete. Quarto. Original wrappers. (35.00)

159 JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL D'ARCHÉOLOGIE NUMISMATIQUE. TOME VINGT-ET-UNIÈME. Athènes, 1927. Complete. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, contents loose. (50.00)

160 Kadman, L.; Kindler, A.; Klimovsky, E. W.; Meyshan, J.; Mildenberg, L., Board of Editors. RECENT STUDIES AND DISCOVERIES ON ANCIENT JEWISH AND SYRIAN COINS. Jerusalem: Publications of the Israel Numismatic Society, Number 1, 1954. (4), 139-238, (2) pages, 9 plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (45.00)

161 Kampmann, Ursula. DIE HOMONOIA-VERBINDUNGEN DER STADT PERGAMON ODER DER VERSUCH EINER KLEINASIATISCHEN STADT UNTER RÖMISCHER HERRSCHAFT EIGENSTÄNDIGE POLITIK ZU BETREIBEN. Saarbrücken, 1996. xvi, 134, (2) pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. As new. (50.00)

162 Kindler, Arie. COINS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL. COLLECTION OF THE BANK OF ISRAEL. A CATALOGUE. Jerusalem, 1974. (6), 138 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue boards, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)



Cochba, Dix Illiis, 1982. Two volumes. 184; 295, (1) pages, map, text figures. 92 plates. Quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt. Near new set. (125.00)

189 Meshorer, Ya'akov & Qedar, Shraga. **THE COINAGE OF SAMARIA IN THE FOURTH CENTURY B.C.E.** (Los Angeles), 1991. 84 pages, text illustrations, 52 plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray boards, gilt, dust jacket. New. (40.00)

190 Meshorer, Ya'akov & Qedar, Shraga. **SAMARIAN COINAGE.** Jerusalem, 1999. 128 pages, text illustrations, 51 plates of coins. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. New. (50.00)

191 Milne, J. G. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** London, 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. lxviii, 155; (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables. 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4529\*

192 Mionnet, T. E. **DE LA RARETÉ ET DU PRIX DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES, OU RECUEIL CONTENANT LES TYPES RARES ET INÉDITS DES MÉDAILLES D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE, FRAPPÉES PENDANT LA DURÉE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN.** Paris, 1827. *Seconde Edition.* Two volumes. (4), xxiv, 420; (4), 571, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece plate, 38 additional engraved plates of coins. 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary tan half calf, five raised bands, spines decorated in gilt and blind, crimson leather labels, gilt, top page edges gilt, marbled endpapers, extremities a trifle rubbed, contents a little foxed. A fine, handsome example. (200.00)  
Ex libris W. Percy Hedley; later in the library of N. Shiel. Leitzmann page 91. The second edition of the first substantial guide book to the value of coins, now augmented with handsomely engraved plates of coins.

193 Mitchiner, Michael. **ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE ANCIENT & CLASSICAL WORLD, 600 B.C.-A.D. 650.** London, 1978. 760 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (175.00)  
Out of print.

194 Morgan, J(acques). de. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN ÂGE. TOME I.** Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, 624 text figures. Gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 3026\* The only volume published. Still important.

195 Moustaka, Aliki. **KILTE UND MYTHEN AUF THESSALISCHEN MÜNZEN.** Würzburg, 1983. 168 pages, 16 plates, mainly depicting coins. Original printed orange card covers. As new. (45.00)

196 Müller, L. **FORTEGNELSE OVER DE ANTIKE MYNTER I THORVALDSENS MUSEUM.** Kjøbenhavn: Trykt I det Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, 1850. *First Edition.* (4) iv, (4), 371, (11) pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Original printed boards, spine somewhat worn. (75.00)  
Leitzmann page 94 (listing only the 1851 French edition) Rare.

197 Müller, L. **DIE MÜNZEN DES THRACISCHEN KÖNIGS DYSIMACHUS(sic).** Bologna, 1978 Forni reprint. (10), 92 pages, 9 plates. Tall quarto. Printed cream card covers. Near new. (30.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2403\*. An old classic work, still useful.

198 Müller, L.; Falbe, C. T. & Lindberg, J. Chr. **NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE.** Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint in two volumes. xii, 175, (7), viii, 188, viii, 194, (2), vi, 96 pages, tables, text illustrations, 3 plates. Quarto. Original matching printed gray card covers. Very fine. (75.00)  
Still an important reference.

199 Münzhandlung Basel. **MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS ZUM TODE DES AUGUSTUS.** Basel: *Lagerkatalog I*, April 1934. (2), 15, (1) pages, 549 listings, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (35.00)

200 Münzhandlung Basel. **Nº. 1: RÖMISCHE BRONZEMÜNZEN EINER ALLEN FÜRSTLICHEN SAMMLUNG UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ (SAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG FRIEDRICH).** Basel, 28 June 1934. (8), 103, (1) pages, 2220 lots, 50 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed red card covers. Fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 4069. Scarce and important.

201 Münzhandlung Basel. **Nº. 10: MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLL. DE FEU M. H. O. A. S. Bale, 15-16 mars 1938.** 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates of coins, valuation list, photocopy handwritten prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

202 Newell, Edward T. **MITHRADATES OF PARTHIA AND HYSAPASINES OF CHARACENE: A NUMISMATIC PALIMPSEST.** New York, 1925. (4), 18 pages, 2 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (45.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 26.

203 Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. IV: OLYMPIA.** New York, 1929. (4), 27, (1) pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (60.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 39. Scarce and important.

204 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT.** New York, 1936. (4). 34 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 73.

205 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIUCHUS III. WITH A SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOLARSHIP, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY OTTO MÖRKHOLM.** New York, 1978 reprint. ix, (1) 307, (1) pages, map, 56 plates. (also) Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE WESTERN SELEUCID MINTS...** New York, 1977 reprint. ix, (1) 450, (4) pages, map, 85 plates. Quarto. Two volumes. Original matching brown leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* Nos. 1 & 4

206 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES.** Chicago, 1978 reprint. ix, (3) 174 (2) pages, 18 plates. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2456\*

207 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH.** Chicago 1978 reprint. (6) 151 (1) pages, 13 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

208 Newell, Edward T. **THE DATED ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SIDON AND AKE.** New York, 2000 reprint. 72 pages, 10 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. New. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 2540

209 Newell, Edward T. and Noe, Sydney P. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 6, 1950. +1 (3) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (85.00)  
Scarce

210 Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. **AUCTION (I) OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS FROM THE SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM OF ART, AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, March 20-21, 1975. (134) pages, 467 lots, 4 plates, prices realized list. Oblong quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.





the 1887 sale. (6), ii, 164, 5, (1) pages, 1009 lots, 37 plates, prices realized list. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. New. (75.00)  
Grierson page 286. Clain-Stefanelli 3688. Still very important.

235 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOL. I: AUGUSTUS TO VITELLIVS*. London, 1923. *First Edition*. (8), 279, (1) pages, 16 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Sound, very good or better copy. (75.00)  
Ex libris Will Stephenson & Society of Antiquaries of London. The best illustrated edition.

236 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold & Sydenham, Edward A., *Editors*. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME V. PARTS I & II. VALERIAN TO AMANDUS*. BY PERCY H. WEBB. London, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. xii, (4), 424; xxiv, 701, (3) pages, 12 + 20 plates. Fine. (100.00)

237 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUME II: THE DIVIDED EMPIRE AND THE FALL OF THE WESTERN PARTS, AD 395-491*. BY J. P. C. KENT. London, 1994. clxxii, 509, (3) pages, 80 plates of coins, folding plate. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)

### A Complete Set of RIC

238 [The Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G., Kent, J. P. C. & Burnett, A. M. *Editors*. *THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I-X*. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1981-1998. The complete set. Ten volumes in eleven as issued, all in the original publisher's green cloth bindings, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt, volume 2 lacking title and some preliminary text, else as new set. (700.00)  
Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056\*. Kroh page 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors. . . A complete set of the best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire."

239 Sanford, Eva Matthews. *THE MEDITERRANEAN WORLD IN ANCIENT TIMES*. New York, 1940. xxi, (1), 618 pages, 64 fine plates, 11 folding maps. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

240 Santamaría, P. & P. EX NUMMIS HISTORIA. II: MONETE DELL'ÆS GRAVE, MONETE ROMANE DELLA REPUBBLICA E DELL'IMPERO (FINO A NERVA-98 D. C.). Rome, 1949. viii, 100 pages, 641 lots, 28 very fine plates. Quarto. Text in the original printed card covers, plates loose. (100.00)

241 Sear, David R. *GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME II: ASIA AND NORTH AFRICA*. London, 1979. xviii, 317-762 pages, illustrated throughout. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

242 Sear, David R. et al. *BYZANTINE COINS AND THEIR VALUES*. London, 1996 526 pages, text illustrations. Original black boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. (85.00)

243 Seaby, H. A. et al. *ROMAN SILVER COINS. VOLS. I-V, REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS*. London, 1978, 1979, 1982, 1982 & 1987. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. As new. (175.00)

244 Sear, David R. *GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE*. London, 1997. xxviii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Original green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

245 Sear, David R. *THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS 49-27 BC*. London, 1998. xxxii, 360 pages, illustrated throughout. Original purple boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)  
Inscribed on front flyleaf: "To John Bergman, With Compliments & Kindest Regards, David R. Sear."

246 Sear, David R. *THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPERORS 49-27 BC*. London, 1998. xxxii, 360 pages, illustrated throughout. Original purple boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)

247 Sear, David R. *ROMAN COINS AND THEIR VALUES. VOLUME I: THE REPUBLIC AND THE TWELVE CAESARS 280 BC-AD 96*. London, 2000. 532 pages, text illustrations throughout. Original purple boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

248 Seltman, Charles. *GREEK COINS: A HISTORY OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND COINAGE DOWN TO THE FALL OF THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS*. London, 1933. *First Edition*. xix, (1), 311, (1) pages, maps and other text figures, 64 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 1870\*: "A very good survey which considers the latest research." Still essential.

249 Shore, Fred B. *PARTHIAN COINS & HISTORY. TEN DRAGONS AGAINST ROME*. Quarryville, 1993. 188 pages, illustrated throughout, rarity & value guide laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (65.00)

250 Smith, William. *THE CONCISE CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY*. London, 1988 reprint. vi, 464 pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)

251 Smith, William. *CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, MYTHOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY ILLUSTRATED BY ANTIQUITIES AND COINAGE*. London, 1972 Seaby reprint. viii, 832 pages, plates of coins and antiquities. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

### Set of Hunt Brothers Antiquities & Coin Sale Catalogues

252 Sotheby's. *THE NELSON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: I-IV, GREEK VASES, GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES. BYZANTINE COINS: I-II*. New York and London, 1990-1991. Seven superbly-produced, heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues, with prices realized lists. Quarto. Six catalogues, bound in the original matching gray boards, gilt, color dust jackets; one sale in printed glossy card covers. Virtually as new. (350.00)

A near mint set of the series of landmark Hunt brothers sales, superbly catalogued, and profusely illustrated throughout in color and monochrome.

253 Sotheby's. *THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK VASES. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES*. New York, June 19, 1990. (156) pages, 53 lots, profusely illustrated throughout in color, photocopy prices realized list. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

254 Sotheby's. *THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. II*. New York, June 21-22, 1990. (328) pages, lots 165-953, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

255 Sotheby's. *THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: IV*. New York, June 19-20, 1991. (400) pages, 1066 lots, most coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations, photocopy prices realized list. Original gray boards, color dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

256 Sotheby's. *IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL*. Zürich, October 26, 1993. 156 lots, profusely illustrated, numerous color enlargements. Quarto. Original printed pictorial boards. Near new. (75.00)  
Special Hardbound Edition.

257 Sotheby's. IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS SOLD ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE AGENT: NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INTERNATIONAL. *London*, December 26 & October 27-28, 1993. Two handsomely produced catalogues: 136 + 157 1890 line, profusely illustrated, numerous color illustrations of ancient coins, photocopy print on red-inked line. Quarto. Original watermark printed card covers. Near new. (150.00)

258 Start, Chester G. ATHENIAN COINAGE 180-449 B.C. *Colony*, 1979. First Edition. viii, 144, 95, 133 pages, tables, 26 plates. Original black cloth. Virtually as new. (150.00)  
 (also available #532)

### A Virtually Complete Set of Frank Sternberg Sales

259 Sternberg, Frank. *AKRONIS I LITI & ELI-LUTU* ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN - RÖMER - BYZANTINER. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR, PAPIERFELD. ITALIENISCHE MÜNZEN GESCHITTE STEINE UND SCHMUCK. RENAISSANCE MÜDALEN. MEDALS WITH SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS. ANTIKEN-GERMANY. *Stuttgart*, 177-1799. Quarto. Thirty three with illustrated catalogue. Bound in leather and covered. 200 coins listed in the original printed card covers, nearly all with extensive data when called for, a great many with cross-sections too. Very fine print, also included in the 18 December 1999 *Magical Jew*. (100.00)  
 (also available #532, #533, #534, #535, #536, #537, #538, #539, #540, #541, #542, #543, #544, #545, #546, #547, #548, #549, #550, #551, #552, #553, #554, #555, #556, #557, #558, #559, #560, #561, #562, #563, #564, #565, #566, #567, #568, #569, #570, #571, #572, #573, #574, #575, #576, #577, #578, #579, #580, #581, #582, #583, #584, #585, #586, #587, #588, #589, #590, #591, #592, #593, #594, #595, #596, #597, #598, #599, #600, #601, #602, #603, #604, #605, #606, #607, #608, #609, #610, #611, #612, #613, #614, #615, #616, #617, #618, #619, #620, #621, #622, #623, #624, #625, #626, #627, #628, #629, #630, #631, #632, #633, #634, #635, #636, #637, #638, #639, #640, #641, #642, #643, #644, #645, #646, #647, #648, #649, #650, #651, #652, #653, #654, #655, #656, #657, #658, #659, #660, #661, #662, #663, #664, #665, #666, #667, #668, #669, #670, #671, #672, #673, #674, #675, #676, #677, #678, #679, #680, #681, #682, #683, #684, #685, #686, #687, #688, #689, #690, #691, #692, #693, #694, #695, #696, #697, #698, #699, #700, #701, #702, #703, #704, #705, #706, #707, #708, #709, #710, #711, #712, #713, #714, #715, #716, #717, #718, #719, #720, #721, #722, #723, #724, #725, #726, #727, #728, #729, #730, #731, #732, #733, #734, #735, #736, #737, #738, #739, #740, #741, #742, #743, #744, #745, #746, #747, #748, #749, #750, #751, #752, #753, #754, #755, #756, #757, #758, #759, #760, #761, #762, #763, #764, #765, #766, #767, #768, #769, #770, #771, #772, #773, #774, #775, #776, #777, #778, #779, #780, #781, #782, #783, #784, #785, #786, #787, #788, #789, #790, #791, #792, #793, #794, #795, #796, #797, #798, #799, #800, #801, #802, #803, #804, #805, #806, #807, #808, #809, #810, #811, #812, #813, #814, #815, #816, #817, #818, #819, #820, #821, #822, #823, #824, #825, #826, #827, #828, #829, #830, #831, #832, #833, #834, #835, #836, #837, #838, #839, #840, #841, #842, #843, #844, #845, #846, #847, #848, #849, #850, #851, #852, #853, #854, #855, #856, #857, #858, #859, #860, #861, #862, #863, #864, #865, #866, #867, #868, #869, #870, #871, #872, #873, #874, #875, #876, #877, #878, #879, #880, #881, #882, #883, #884, #885, #886, #887, #888, #889, #890, #891, #892, #893, #894, #895, #896, #897, #898, #899, #900, #901, #902, #903, #904, #905, #906, #907, #908, #909, #910, #911, #912, #913, #914, #915, #916, #917, #918, #919, #920, #921, #922, #923, #924, #925, #926, #927, #928, #929, #930, #931, #932, #933, #934, #935, #936, #937, #938, #939, #940, #941, #942, #943, #944, #945, #946, #947, #948, #949, #950, #951, #952, #953, #954, #955, #956, #957, #958, #959, #960, #961, #962, #963, #964, #965, #966, #967, #968, #969, #970, #971, #972, #973, #974, #975, #976, #977, #978, #979, #980, #981, #982, #983, #984, #985, #986, #987, #988, #989, #990, #991, #992, #993, #994, #995, #996, #997, #998, #999, #1000, #1001, #1002, #1003, #1004, #1005, #1006, #1007, #1008, #1009, #1010, #1011, #1012, #1013, #1014, #1015, #1016, #1017, #1018, #1019, #1020, #1021, #1022, #1023, #1024, #1025, #1026, #1027, #1028, #1029, #1030, #1031, #1032, #1033, #1034, #1035, #1036, #1037, #1038, #1039, #1040, #1041, #1042, #1043, #1044, #1045, #1046, #1047, #1048, #1049, #1050, #1051, #1052, #1053, #1054, #1055, #1056, #1057, #1058, #1059, #1060, #1061, #1062, #1063, #1064, #1065, #1066, #1067, #1068, #1069, #1070, #1071, #1072, #1073, #1074, #1075, #1076, #1077, #1078, #1079, #1080, #1081, #1082, #1083, #1084, #1085, #1086, #1087, #1088, #1089, #1090, #1091, #1092, #1093, #1094, #1095, #1096, #1097, #1098, #1099, #1100, #1101, #1102, #1103, #1104, #1105, #1106, #1107, #1108, #1109, #1110, #1111, #1112, #1113, #1114, #1115, #1116, #1117, #1118, #1119, #1120, #1121, #1122, #1123, #1124, #1125, #1126, #1127, #1128, #1129, #1130, #1131, #1132, #1133, #1134, #1135, #1136, #1137, #1138, #1139, #1140, #1141, #1142, #1143, #1144, #1145, #1146, #1147, #1148, #1149, #1150, #1151, #1152, #1153, #1154, #1155, #1156, #1157, #1158, #1159, #1160, #1161, #1162, #1163, #1164, #1165, #1166, #1167, #1168, #1169, #1170, #1171, #1172, #1173, #1174, #1175, #1176, #1177, #1178, #1179, #1180, #1181, #1182, #1183, #1184, #1185, #1186, #1187, #1188, #1189, #1190, #1191, #1192, #1193, #1194, #1195, #1196, #1197, #1198, #1199, #1200, #1201, #1202, #1203, #1204, #1205, #1206, #1207, #1208, #1209, #1210, #1211, #1212, #1213, #1214, #1215, #1216, #1217, #1218, #1219, #1220, #1221, #1222, #1223, #1224, #1225, #1226, #1227, #1228, #1229, #1230, #1231, #1232, #1233, #1234, #1235, #1236, #1237, #1238, #1239, #1240, #1241, #1242, #1243, #1244, #1245, #1246, #1247, #1248, #1249, #1250, #1251, #1252, #1253, #1254, #1255, #1256, #1257, #1258, #1259, #1260, #1261, #1262, #1263, #1264, #1265, #1266, #1267, #1268, #1269, #1270, #1271, #1272, #1273, #1274, #1275, #1276, #1277, #1278, #1279, #1280, #1281, #1282, #1283, #1284, #1285, #1286, #1287, #1288, #1289, #1290, #1291, #1292, #1293, #1294, #1295, #1296, #1297, #1298, #1299, #1300, #1301, #1302, #1303, #1304, #1305, #1306, #1307, #1308, #1309, #1310, #1311, #1312, #1313, #1314, #1315, #1316, #1317, #1318, #1319, #1320, #1321, #1322, #1323, #1324, #1325, #1326, #1327, #1328, #1329, #1330, #1331, #1332, #1333, #1334, #1335, #1336, #1337, #1338, #1339, #1340, #1341, #1342, #1343, #1344, #1345, #1346, #1347, #1348, #1349, #1350, #1351, #1352, #1353, #1354, #1355, #1356, #1357, #1358, #1359, #1360, #1361, #1362, #1363, #1364, #1365, #1366, #1367, #1368, #1369, #1370, #1371, #1372, #1373, #1374, #1375, #1376, #1377, #1378, #1379, #1380, #1381, #1382, #1383, #1384, #1385, #1386, #1387, #1388, #1389, #1390, #1391, #1392, #1393, #1394, #1395, #1396, #1397, #1398, #1399, #1400, #1401, #1402, #1403, #1404, #1405, #1406, #1407, #1408, #1409, #1410, #1411, #1412, #1413, #1414, #1415, #1416, #1417, #1418, #1419, #1420, #1421, #1422, #1423, #1424, #1425, #1426, #1427, #1428, #1429, #1430, #1431, #1432, #1433, #1434, #1435, #1436, #1437, #1438, #1439, #1440, #1441, #1442, #1443, #1444, #1445, #1446, #1447, #1448, #1449, #1450, #1451, #1452, #1453, #1454, #1455, #1456, #1457, #1458, #1459, #1460, #1461, #1462, #1463, #1464, #1465, #1466, #1467, #1468, #1469, #1470, #1471, #1472, #1473, #1474, #1475, #1476, #1477, #1478, #1479, #1480, #1481, #1482, #1483, #1484, #1485, #1486, #1487, #1488, #1489, #1490, #1491, #1492, #1493, #1494, #1495, #1496, #1497, #1498, #1499, #1500, #1501, #1502, #1503, #1504, #1505, #1506, #1507, #1508, #1509, #1510, #1511, #1512, #1513, #1514, #1515, #1516, #1517, #1518, #1519, #1520, #1521, #1522, #1523, #1524, #1525, #1526, #1527, #1528, #1529, #1530, #1531, #1532, #1533, #1534, #1535, #1536, #1537, #1538, #1539, #1540, #1541, #1542, #1543, #1544, #1545, #1546, #1547, #1548, #1549, #1550, #1551, #1552, #1553, #1554, #1555, #1556, #1557, #1558, #1559, #1560, #1561, #1562, #1563, #1564, #1565, #1566, #1567, #1568, #1569, #1570, #1571, #1572, #1573, #1574, #1575, #1576, #1577, #1578, #1579, #1580, #1581, #1582, #1583, #1584, #1585, #1586, #1587, #1588, #1589, #1590, #1591, #1592, #1593, #1594, #1595, #1596, #1597, #1598, #1599, #1600, #1601, #1602, #1603, #1604, #1605, #1606, #1607, #1608, #1609, #1610, #1611, #1612, #1613, #1614, #1615, #1616, #1617, #1618, #1619, #1620, #1621, #1622, #1623, #1624, #1625, #1626, #1627, #1628, #1629, #1630, #1631, #1632, #1633, #1634, #1635, #1636, #1637, #1638, #1639, #1640, #1641, #1642, #1643, #1644, #1645, #1646, #1647, #1648, #1649, #1650, #1651, #1652, #1653, #1654, #1655, #1656, #1657, #1658, #1659, #1660, #1661, #1662, #1663, #1664, #1665, #1666, #1667, #1668, #1669, #1670, #1671, #1672, #1673, #1674, #1675, #1676, #1677, #1678, #1679, #1680, #1681, #1682, #1683, #1684, #1685, #1686, #1687, #1688, #1689, #1690, #1691, #1692, #1693, #1694, #1695, #1696, #1697, #1698, #1699, #1700, #1701, #1702, #1703, #1704, #1705, #1706, #1707, #1708, #1709, #1710, #1711, #1712, #1713, #1714, #1715, #1716, #1717, #1718, #1719, #1720, #1721, #1722, #1723, #1724, #1725, #1726, #1727, #1728, #1729, #1730, #1731, #1732, #1733, #1734, #1735, #1736, #1737, #1738, #1739, #1740, #1741, #1742, #1743, #1744, #1745, #1746, #1747, #1748, #1749, #1750, #1751, #1752, #1753, #1754, #1755, #1756, #1757, #1758, #1759, #1760, #1761, #1762, #1763, #1764, #1765, #1766, #1767, #1768, #1769, #1770, #1771, #1772, #1773, #1774, #1775, #1776, #1777, #1778, #1779, #1780, #1781, #1782, #1783, #1784, #1785, #1786, #1787, #1788, #1789, #1790, #1791, #1792, #1793, #1794, #1795, #1796, #1797, #1798, #1799, #1800, #1801, #1802, #1803, #1804, #1805, #1806, #1807, #1808, #1809, #1810, #1811, #1812, #1813, #1814, #1815, #1816, #1817, #1818, #1819, #1820, #1821, #1822, #1823, #1824, #1825, #1826, #1827, #1828, #1829, #1830, #1831, #1832, #1833, #1834, #1835, #1836, #1837, #1838, #1839, #1840, #1841, #1842, #1843, #1844, #1845, #1846, #1847, #1848, #1849, #1850, #1851, #1852, #1853, #1854, #1855, #1856, #1857, #1858, #1859, #1860, #1861, #1862, #1863, #1864, #1865, #1866, #1867, #1868, #1869, #1870, #1871, #1872, #1873, #1874, #1875, #1876, #1877, #1878, #1879, #1880, #1881, #1882, #1883, #1884, #1885, #1886, #1887, #1888, #1889, #1890, #1891, #1892, #1893, #1894, #1895, #1896, #1897, #1898, #1899, #1900, #1901, #1902, #1903, #1904, #1905, #1906, #1907, #1908, #1909, #1910, #1911, #1912, #1913, #1914, #1915, #1916, #1917, #1918, #1919, #1920, #1921, #1922, #1923, #1924, #1925, #1926, #1927, #1928, #1929, #1930, #1931, #1932, #1933, #1934, #1935, #1936, #1937, #1938, #1939, #1940, #1941, #1942, #1943, #1944, #1945, #1946, #1947, #1948, #1949, #1950, #1951, #1952, #1953, #1954, #1955, #1956, #1957, #1958, #1959, #1960, #1961, #1962, #1963, #1964, #1965, #1966, #1967, #1968, #1969, #1970, #1971, #1972, #1973, #1974, #1975, #1976, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1980, #1981, #1982, #1983, #1984, #1985, #1986, #1987, #1988, #1989, #1990, #1991, #1992, #1993, #1994, #1995, #1996, #1997, #1998, #1999, #2000, #2001, #2002, #2003, #2004, #2005, #2006, #2007, #2008, #2009, #2010, #2011, #2012, #2013, #2014, #2015, #2016, #2017, #2018, #2019, #2020, #2021, #2022, #2023, #2024, #2025, #2026, #2027, #2028, #2029, #2030, #2031, #2032, #2033, #2034, #2035, #2036, #2037, #2038, #2039, #2040, #2041, #2042, #2043, #2044, #2045, #2046, #2047, #2048, #2049, #2050, #2051, #2052, #2053, #2054, #2055, #2056, #2057, #2058, #2059, #2060, #2061, #2062, #2063, #2064, #2065, #2066, #2067, #2068, #2069, #2070, #2071, #2072, #2073, #2074, #2075, #2076, #2077, #2078, #2079, #2080, #2081, #2082, #2083, #2084, #2085, #2086, #2087, #2088, #2089, #2090, #2091, #2092, #2093, #2094, #2095, #2096, #2097, #2098, #2099, #2100, #2101, #2102, #2103, #2104, #2105, #2106, #2107, #2108, #2109, #2110, #2111, #2112, #2113, #2114, #2115, #2116, #2117, #2118, #2119, #2120, #2121, #2122, #2123, #2124, #2125, #2126, #2127, #2128, #2129, #2130, #2131, #2132, #2133, #2134, #2135, #2136, #2137, #2138, #2139, #2140, #2141, #2142, #2143, #2144, #2145, #2146, #2147, #2148, #2149, #2150, #2151, #2152, #2153, #2154, #2155, #2156, #2157, #2158, #2159, #2160, #2161, #2162, #2163, #2164, #2165, #2166, #2167, #2168, #2169, #2170, #2171, #2172, #2173, #2174, #2175, #2176, #2177, #2178, #2179, #2180, #2181, #2182, #2183, #2184, #2185, #2186, #2187, #2188, #2189, #2190, #2191, #2192, #2193, #2194, #2195, #2196, #2197, #2198, #2199, #2200, #2201, #2202, #2203, #2204, #2205, #2206, #2207, #2208, #2209, #2210, #2211, #2212, #2213, #2214, #2215, #2216, #2217, #2218, #2219, #2220, #2221, #2222, #2223, #2224, #2225, #2226, #2227, #2228, #2229, #2230, #2231, #2232, #2233, #2234, #2235, #2236, #2237, #2238, #2239, #2240, #2241, #2242, #2243, #2244, #2245, #2246, #2247, #2248, #2249, #2250, #2251, #2252, #2253, #2254, #2255, #2256, #2257, #2258, #2259, #2260, #2261, #2262, #2263, #2264, #2265, #2266, #2267, #2268, #2269, #2270, #2271, #2272, #2273, #2274, #2275, #2276, #2277, #2278, #2279, #2280, #2281, #2282, #2283, #2284, #2285, #2286, #2287, #2288, #2289, #2290, #2291, #2292, #2293, #2294, #2295, #2296, #2297, #2298, #2299, #2300, #2301, #2302, #2303, #2304, #2305, #2306, #2307, #2308, #2309, #2310, #2311, #2312, #2313, #2314, #2315, #2316, #2317, #2318, #2319, #2320, #2321, #2322, #2323, #2324, #2325, #2326, #2327, #2328, #2329, #2330, #2331, #2332, #2333, #2334, #2335, #2336, #2337, #2338, #2339, #2340, #2341, #2342, #2343, #2344, #2345, #2346, #2347, #2348, #2349, #2350, #2351, #2352, #2353, #2354, #2355, #2356, #2357, #2358, #2359, #2360, #2361, #2362, #2363, #2364, #2365, #2366, #2367, #2368, #2369, #2370, #2371, #2372, #2373, #2374, #2375, #2376, #2377, #2378, #2379, #2380, #2381, #2382, #2383, #2384, #2385, #2386, #2387, #2388, #2389, #2390, #2391, #2392, #2393, #2394, #2395, #2396, #2397, #2398, #2399, #2400, #2401, #2402, #2403, #2404, #2405, #2406, #2407, #2408, #2409, #2410, #2411, #2412, #2413, #2414, #2415, #2416, #2417, #2418, #2419, #2420, #2421, #2422, #2423, #2424, #2425, #2426, #2427, #2428, #2429, #2430, #2431, #2432, #2433, #2434, #2435, #2436, #2437, #2438, #2439, #2440, #2441, #2442, #2443, #2444, #2445, #2446, #2447, #2448, #2449, #2450, #2451, #2452, #2453, #2454, #2455, #2456, #2457, #2458, #2459, #2460, #2461, #2462, #2463, #2464, #2465, #2466, #2467, #2468, #2469, #2470, #2471, #2472, #2473, #2474, #2475, #2476, #2477, #2478, #2479, #2480, #2481, #2482, #2483, #2484, #2485, #2486, #2487, #2488, #2489, #2490, #2491, #2492, #2493, #2494, #2495, #2496, #2497, #2498, #2499, #2500, #2501, #2502, #2503, #2504, #2505, #2506, #2507, #2508, #2509, #2510, #2511, #2512, #2513, #2514, #2515, #2516, #2517, #2518, #2519, #2520, #2521, #2522, #2523, #2524, #2525, #2526, #2527, #2528, #2529, #2530, #2531, #2532, #2533, #2534, #2535, #2536, #2537, #2538, #2539, #2540, #2541, #2542, #2543, #2544, #2545, #2546, #2547, #2548, #2549, #2550, #2551, #2552, #2553, #2554, #2555, #2556, #2557, #2558, #

- 280 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 19. HEFT: TROAS - LESBOS. Berlin, 1991. 29 plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. New. (65.00)
- 281 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 20. HEFT: IONEN. Berlin, 1995. 29 plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. New. (75.00)
- 282 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 23. HEFT: LYDIEN. Berlin, 1997. 35 plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. New. (75.00)
- 283 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. STAATLICHE MÜNZSAMMLUNG MÜNCHEN. 24. HEFT: PHRYGIEN. Berlin, 1989. 21 plates with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. New. (65.00)
- 284 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 1. HEFT: HISPANIA-SIKELIA. Berlin, 1981. 30 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. New. (85.00)
- 285 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 2. HEFT: TAURISCHE CHERSONES-KORKYRA. Berlin, 1982. 25 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. New. (75.00)
- 286 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 3. HEFT: AKARNANIEN-BITHYNEN. Berlin, 1985. 23 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. New. (75.00)
- 287 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 4. HEFT: MYSIEN-IONEN. Berlin, 1989. 31 plates of ancient Greek coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. New. (75.00)
- 288 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 5. HEFT: KARIEN UND LYDIEN. Berlin, 1994. 20 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. New. (65.00)
- 289 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN. 6. HEFT: PHRYGIEN-KAPPADOKIEN. RÖMISCHE PROVINZ-PRÄGUNGEN IN KLEINASIEN. Berlin, 1998. 33 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. New. (85.00)
- 290 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. DEUTSCHLAND. SAMMLUNG V. AULOCK. PONTUS, PAPHLAGONIEN, BITHYNEN. 3. HEFT. NR. 677-1049. Berlin 1957. Plates 21-32 with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
- 291 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD. PART III: MACEDONIA. London, 1976. 28 fine plates coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed brown boards. Near new. (60.00)
- 292 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART I: SPAIN (EMPORIE, RHODA)—ITALY. London, 1972 reprint. 14 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed brown boards. Very fine. (65.00)
- 293 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IV: FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. PART II: SICILY-THRACE. London, 1972 reprint. 19 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (75.00)
- 294 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. PART I: THE GREEK AND HELLENISTIC COINS (WITH BRITAIN AND PARTHIA). London, 1972. 24 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original brown cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (65.00)
- 295 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VI: THE LEWIS COLLECTION IN CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. PART II: THE GREEK IMPERIAL COINS. Oxford, 1992. Fine plates 25-48 of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (85.00)
- 296 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME III: THE LOCKETT COLLECTION. PART I: SPAIN-ITALY (GOLD AND SILVER). London 1938. 12 fine plates with descriptive text. Folio. Lacking card covers, else fine. (45.00)
- 297 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME IX. THE BRITISH MUSEUM. PART I: THE BLACK SEA. London, 1993. 59 plates with descriptive text. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (135.00)
- 298 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS. London, 1986. 57 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
- 299 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. VOLUME X: THE JOHN MORCOM COLLECTION OF WESTERN GREEK BRONZE COINS. Oxford, 1995. 38 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original brown boards, gilt. Near new. (60.00)
- 300 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 2: LUCANIA. New York, 1729. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original russet card covers. Very fine. (125.00)
- 301 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 3: BRUTTIUM—SICILY I: ARACARNUM-ERYX. New York, 1975. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown card covers. As new. (65.00)
- 302 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 4: SICILY II: GALARIA-STYELLA. New York, 1977. 25 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original boards. As new. (65.00)
- 303 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 5: SICILY III: SYRACUSA-SICELIOTES. New York, 1988. 45 fine plates with descriptive text. Original russet boards. As new. (65.00)
- 304 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 6: PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York, 1981. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet boards. As new. (85.00)
- 305 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 7: MACEDONIA I: CITIES, THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS. New York, 1987. 39 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. New. (50.00)
- 306 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 8: MACEDONIA II: ALEXANDER I-PHILIP II. New York, 1994. 34 plates of coins with text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. New. (65.00)
- 307 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 9: GRAECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COINS. New York, 1998. 76 plates with text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. New. (100.00)





## Waddington's Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineure, Part One

333 Waddington, W. H.; Babelon, E. & Reinach, Th. RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL DES MONNAIES GREQUES D'ASIE MINEURE...TOME PREMIER. PREMIER FASCICULE: PONT ET PAPHLAGONIE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1904. First Edition. (4), 210, (2) pages, occasional text figures of coins, 28 fine Phototype plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary reddish brown half morocco, marbled paper sides, flat spine ruled and lettered in gilt. Fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2600\*. Grierson page 57. The first volume of this major work. Scarce and still important.

334 Imhoof-Blumer, F(riedrich), Editor. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRICHENLANDS. BAND IV/1: THRAKIEN. BEARBEITET VON F. MÜNZEN UND M. L. STRACK. Bologna, 1977. Forni reprint. (4), vi, 308 pages, 8 plates. Tall quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (125.00)

335 Imhoof-Blumer, F(riedrich), Editor. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRICHENLANDS. BAND III: MAKEDONIA UND PAIONIA. BEARBEITET VON HUGO GAEBLER. Bologna, 1977. Forni reprint. (6), vii, (1), 196; viii, 234 pages, 5 + 40 plates. Tall quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. New. (150.00)

336 Imhoof-Blumer, F(riedrich), Editor. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN NORD-GRICHENLANDS. BAND IV/2: MYSIENS. BEARBEITET VON HANS VON FRITZE. Bologna, 1977. Forni reprint. v, (1), 221, (1) pages, 10 plates. Tall quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (125.00)

337 Waggoner, Nancy M. EARLY GREEK COINS FROM THE COLLECTION OF JONATHAN P. ROSEN. New York, 1983. 55, (1) pages, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Near new. (60.00)

American Numismatic Society Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 5

338 Walsh, R., Rev. AN ESSAY ON ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS, AND GEMS, AS ILLUSTRATING THE PROGRESS OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE EARLY AGES. London, 1828. Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged. viii, 140, (2), (2) pages, engraved frontispiece, 38 engraved plates of coins, gems and medals. 12mo. Original dark brown cloth, gilt, spine a little worn and faded. Near fine. (100.00)

A scarce early work on the topic. The best edition.

339 Weiser, Wolfram. KATALOG ALEXANDRINISCHER KAISERMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. BAND 5: INDICES ZU DEN BÄNDEN 1 BIS 4. Opladen, 1983. 128 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

340 Weiser, Wolfram. KATALOG PTOLEMÄISCHER BRONZEMÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG DES INSTITUTS FÜR ALTERTUMSKUNDE DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN. Opladen, 1995. 127, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original printed card covers. Near new. (50.00)

341 [Welz von Wellenheim, Leopold]. VERZEICHNISS DER MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG.../CATALOGUE DE LA GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE MR. LÉOPOLD WELZ DE WELLENHEIM. VOLUME I: CONTENANT LES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES. Wien: En Commission chez J. B. Bernmann & Fie, 15. Februar 1847. (6), 380, 338, (2) pages, 16767 letters, neatly priced in pencil. Contemporary quarter calf, decorated and lettered in gilt, red page edges. Near fine. (100.00)

Ex libris T.J. Kalkowski. Clain-Stefanelli 14141\*. The first segment of this rare and important series of sales, complete for ancient Greek and Roman coins.

342 Westermark, Ulla & Jenkins, Kenneth. THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA. London, 1980. 283 pages, folding map, 40 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 9.

343 Whelan, Peter. THE NUMISMATIC ATLAS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT A.C. 44, TO ITS EXTINCTION A.D. 476; WITH PORTRAITS, FROM THEIR ACTUAL COINS, OF ALL THE EMPERORS, EMPRESSES, USURPERS, KINGS, &c. London: W. S. Lincoln & Son, 1864. reissue. Large linen-backed folding chart within original octavo green cloth covers, printed label on upper cover, comprising 216 illustrations of Roman portrait coins with descriptive text below. Unfolded size: 63 x 75 cm. Fine. (75.00)

From the library of Isaac F. Wood, with his autograph.

344 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)

Volume 3 in The World of Numismatics series.

345 Williams, Roderick T. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOKIANS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 7. 1972. ix, 137, (3) pages, map, 16 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

346 Williamson, George C. THE MONEY OF THE BIBLE. New York, 1895. 94, (2) pages, frontispiece plate of biblical coins printed in metallic tints and embossed, text woodcuts of coins. Duodecimo. Original russet cloth, gilt, minor marginal staining. (45.00)

An appealing production. Scarce.

347 Wiseman, D. J. & Forman, W. and B. CYLINDER SEALS OF WESTERN ASIA. London, (1959). 118, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Small square quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)

The illustrations are largely derived from the collection of the British Museum.

348 Wroth, Warwick. IMPERIAL BYZANTINE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966. Argonaut reprint in one volume. cxiii, 683, (1) pages, tables, 79 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5423\*. Grierson page 109. Kroy page 94: "many of its conclusions have been superseded by recent research on the subject but it is still useful in that it does illustrate a great deal of material. Originals are difficult to find." Out of print and scarce.

349 Wroth, Warwick. WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHS AND LOMBARDS AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966. Argonaut reprint. xciv, 344 pages, frontispiece. 42 plates. Original red cloth, gilt dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5613\*

## MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS

350 Adams, Edgar H. THE JULIUS GUTTAG COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN COINS. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974 reprint of the 1929 edition with a new forward and a section of comments. 527, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original green cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11477 & 10829. The extensive, heavily illustrated catalogue of the famous Guttag collection, still useful.

351 Akerman, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420 pages, text illustrations, 17 engraved plates, mainly depicting Greek, Roman, Saxon and English coins, several of alphabets. (bound with) Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTREMELY BRILLIANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH PATTERNS & PROOFS FORMED BY JOHN MARSHALL... London, August 13-14, 1875. (2), 29, (1) pages, 290 lots, priced in ink, newspaper clipping pertaining to the sale tipped in. Turn of the century brown half morocco, gilt, top page edges, gilt, spine ends and extremities a bit worn but binding sound. (75.00)





376 Buchenau, H. **DER BRACTEATEFUND VON SEEBA.** Leipzig, 1980 reprint. (6) pages, vii-xviii, 174, (2) double columns, text figures, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6559.

377 Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Staatliche Betriebe, Generaldirektion für die post- und Telegraphenverwaltung. **100 JAHRE ÖSTERREICHISCHE BRIEFMARKE.** Wien, 1950. 2. Auflage. 99, (1) pages, text illustrations, 20 fine plates of postage stamp facsimiles, some embossed and in colors. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)  
Scarce and important.

378 Burger, Werner. **CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735.** Taiwan, 1976. 126 pages, numerous fold-out plates and other coin illustrations. Quarto. Original simulated parchment boards, lettered in black. Very fine. (40.00)

379 Burn, Jacob Henry. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBY BEAUF.** London, 1855. Second Edition. xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 other engraved plates. Original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, skillfully rebacked. Fine. (75.00)  
The best edition of this interesting work.

380 Cahn, Adolph E. I.: **SAMMLUNG ANTIKER MÜNZEN. II.: SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER MÜNZEN. III.: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN EUROPÄISCHER LÄNDER.** Frankfurt am Main, 6. Mai 1930. (2), iv, 160 pages, 2483 lots, 47 fine plates, photo copy valuation list laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers, spine neatly strengthened. (45.00)  
Features 249 Russian lots, including rarities.

381 Cahn, Adolph E. **NO. XXXI. VERZEICHNIS VERKAUFLICHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1934. (2), vi, 344 pages, 9906 listings, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

382 Campbell, Francis D., Jr. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LIBRARIES.** Numismatics International, 1986. (4), 39, (5) pages, illustrated. (also) Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C., 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. (35.00)  
Two excellent studies on the history of numismatics and its literature.

383 Carson, R. A. G. **COINS OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1963. xiii (1) 642 pages, 64 fine colotype plates. Original gray cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 53. The best work ever written covering the entire range of coinage.

384 [Casa de Moneda]. **PRIMERAS MEMORIAS DE LA CASA DE MONEDA DE MÉXICO.** México, 1989. 31, (1), (4), 80, (2), 38, (6) pages, 8 color plates, additional plates and text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, leather title panels on spine and upper cover. Near new. (40.00)  
One of only 500 copies printed of the second edition.

385 Casteln, Karel. **DIE GOLDPRÄGUNG DER KELTEN IN DEN BÖHMISCHEN LÄNDERN.** Graz, 1965. viii, 270, (2) pages, folding tables, maps, text figures, frontispiece, 6 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original green cloth, spine label, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

386 Castenholz and Sons. **THE NUMISMATIC MESSENGER. VOLUMES I & 2.** Pacific Palisades, 1971–1972. All published. Original printed card covers throughout. Near new. (30.00)  
Perhaps the first, and one of the best numismatic literature house organs ever published.

387 Castenholz and Sons. **THE NUMISMATIC MESSENGER. VOLUMES I & 2.** Pacific Palisades, 1971–1972. All published. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

388 Central Bank of Jordan. (CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE AND ISLAMIC COINS). 1983. 120 pages, well-illustrated in color. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt, pencil annotations. Arabic text. (35.00)  
Apparently a catalogue of the bank's collection.

389 Challis, C. E. **THE TUDOR COINAGE.** New York, 1978. xii, 348 pages, text illustrations. Original blue-green leatherette, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9878.

### *The Magnificent 1702 Folio Catalogue of the Medals of the Sun King*

390 (Charpentier, Fr.; Tallemant, Paul; Racine, J.; Boileau Despreaux, Nic.; Tourreil, Jacq.; de: Renaudot, E.; Dacier, A.; Pavillon, Et. & Bignon, J.-P.). **MEDAILLES SUR LES PRINCIPAUX EVENEMENTS DU REGNE DE LOUIS LE GRAND, AVEC DES EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES, PAR L'ACADEMIE DES MEDAILLES & DES INSCRIPTIONS.** A Paris: de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1702. First Edition. Superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece by Simoneau after Goussier, with a finely engraved vignette by le Clerc, 286 numbered leaves of text [folio 221 present in fine photocopy on cream stock], each with a fine engraving of a medal at the head, index comprising leaves 287–289, the title and entire text within finely engraved decorative borders. Folio: 44 x 31 cm. Contemporary speckled calf, royal arm impressed in gilt on both covers, six raised bands, crimson morocco label in second compartments, other richly decorated in gilt incorporating the royal crown, neatly rebacked at some time, original spine laid on, all page edges gilt, marbled endpapers, extremities a little worn, occasional intermittent browning. But for the missing original plate a sound, pleasing, near fine example. (450.00)  
[Hirsch (page 85) Lapsus page 25] Engel et Serrure (1709) Grierson page 262. One of the finest numismatic books ever printed. The superb plates were engraved by A. Loevel, Rigaud, Sébastien Le Clerc, Berran, the Simoneau brothers, Audran, Picard, and Edelink. A small number of copies, as here, were specially bound with the royal arms impressed in gilt on the covers. The extremely rare, as pressed. Preface (undomed), by Louis is present here as loose leaves (a fine photocopy on cream stock).

391 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **NUMISMATICS—AN ANCIENT SCIENCE.** Washington, D.C. 1965. 101, (1) pages, 47 text figures. Quarto. Original printed card covers. The best overview of the history of numismatics and its literature written in English. (also) Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. **SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. (40.00)

392 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (60.00)  
An excellent introduction to numismatics; well written and visually appealing.

393 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.** Mission, 1965. Fourth Edition. viii 189 (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Oblong quarto. Original white pictorial cloth. Very fine. (40.00)  
The last and best edition.

394 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **THE EARLY COINS OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston, 1973. (14) 557 (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial yellow cloth. Very fine. (60.00)  
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 2.

395 Coole, Arthur Braddan. **SPADE COIN TYPES OF THE CHOU DYNASTY.** Boston, 1972. (12) 513, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial white cloth. Very fine. (60.00)  
Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins Volume 3.

396 — Cooper, David R. *THE ART AND CRAFT OF COINMAKING: A HISTORY OF MINTING TECHNOLOGY*. London: Spink & Son, 1986. viii, 264 pages, numerous illustrations, numerous color plates. Original printed boards. Very fine. (75.00)  
*Insightful and well-illustrated study of minting practice. Fine as gold.*

397 — Gage, Geoffrey M. & Raftery, P. *MAKING THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH MILLED COINAGE IN SILVER, COPPER AND BRONZE, 1602-1972*. London, 1977. viii, 200 pages. Illustrated. Original printed boards. Good. (35.00)  
*Very fine.*

398 — Gaze, William G. *GERMANIC COINAGES (CHARLEMAGNE THROUGH WILHELM THE CONQUEROR, 1074-1124)*. 242 pages, with illustrations. Printed on cloth cover (also with the *Magnum* and *Prædicta* in the *Magnum* box). (50.00)  
*Well illustrated and well written. An interesting study of the art and science of coin-making. Excellent. Printed on cloth. No dust on cover.*

399 — Grazioplene, Joseph. *MONEY IN ITALY: AN HISTORY OF LARGEMONEY, 1790-1795*. 384 pages, profusely illustrated in color, black and white. Square. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (75.00)  
*A money museum.*

400 — Gresham, M. T. *Legends of the English 1000-1100*. 112 pages. 11 plates. 11 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Excellent. (30.00)  
*Mostly legends, though some coins are shown.*

401 — Gresham, John. *LEGENDS OF THE ENGLISH COIN OF THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD IN THE REIGN OF THE FIRST AND SECOND EDWARD (1272-1327)*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period.*

402 — Gresham, John. *THE ENGLISH COINAGE OF THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD IN THE REIGN OF THE THIRD AND FOURTH EDWARD (1327-1399)*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period.*

403 — Gresham, John. *THE ENGLISH COINAGE OF THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD IN THE REIGN OF THE FIFTH AND SIXTH EDWARD (1399-1460)*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the English coinage of the medieval period.*

404 — Gresham, John. *GERMAN COINAGE FROM 1790 TO 1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period.*

405 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

406 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE AND TALENTS SINCE 1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

407 — Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

408 — Gresham, John. *GERMAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period.*

409 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

410 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

411 — Gresham, John. *GERMAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period.*

412 — Gresham, John. *GERMAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period.*

413 — Gresham, John. *GERMAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the German coinage of the medieval period.*

414 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

415 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

416 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

417 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

418 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

419 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

420 — Gresham, John. *EUROPEAN COINAGE 1790-1806*. 248 pages. 248 illustrations. Original printed hard cover. Very fine. (35.00)  
*Well written, with a very good introduction. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period. A very good study of the European coinage of the medieval period.*

- 421 Drury, John. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES. NOS. 8, 10, 15, 20, 24 & 30. Colchester, (1973)-1977. Six catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, illustrated. Fine. (also) Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. CATALOGUES 1, 2, 3, 5 & 5. London, 1979-1981. Five catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)  
Some of the best fixed price catalogues of numismatic literature ever produced.
- 422 Du Mersan, M(aron). EXPlication DES MÉDAILLES DE L'ICONOGRAPHIE DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE LATINE-FRANÇAISE. PRÉCÉDÉE D'UNE INTRODUCTION NUMISMATIQUE SUR LE DROIT D'IMAGE. Paris: Imprimerie C. L. F. Pancoucke, 1839. (8), viii, (48) pages, 24 superb plates, each with tissue guard, featuring a large ancient Roman portrait engraving with, in all but one case, an engraving of both sides of a portrait coin below, beautifully heightened in color, most also with metallic highlights, in a variety of metals and patinas. Black leather and boards, rebaked, boards worn, contents discolored. (50.00)  
Not in Leitmann. Rare and visually most appealing. Pancoucke was known for producing superb polychrome illustrations of ancient coins and his talents are well-displayed in this unusual volume. As noted in the introduction, "Les bustes qui composent cette iconographie, et auxquels les médailles servent de preuves, sont tirés des plus musées de l'Europe."
- 423 Eklund, O. P. & Noe, Sydney P. HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO. New York, 1949. (4), 46 pages, 22 fine plates. Original tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 115
- 424 Elias, E. R. Duncan. THE ANGLO-GALLIC COINS (LES MONNAIES ANGLO-FRANÇAISES). Paris, 1984. ix, (1), 262, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original green pictorial boards. As new. (30.00)
- 425 Fejér, Mária F. & Huszár, Lajos. BIBLIOGRAPHIA NUMISMATICA HUNGARICA/BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HUNGARIAN NUMISMATICS... Budapest, 1977. 321, (3) pages. With tables of contents and introductions in Latin, English, German and Hungarian. Original black cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)  
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.
- 426 Ferrari, Jorge N. BIBLIOGRAFIA ARGENTINA, NUMISMATICA Y MEDALLISTICA. MONEDAS - BILLETES - MEDALLAS - CONDECORACIONES - FICHAS - ARTISTAS - GRABADORES - NUMISMATICOS - INSTITUCIONES - CATALOGOS Y GUIAS - EXPOSICIONES. Buenos Aires: Academia Nacional de la Historia, 1977. 176, 225-356, (4) pages, 2151 listings. Original printed card covers, lacking pages 177-224 of the text. (30.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8108. One of the best specialized numismatic bibliographies ever written
- 427 Ferraro Vaz, J. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESES. PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL, 1640-1948. Lisboa, 1948. (8), 246, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins interspersed in the text. Original printed card covers. (45.00)
- 428 Fiala, Eduard. BESCHREIBUNG DER SAMMLUNG BÖHMISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MAX DONEBAUER. Graz, 1970 reprint. Two volumes. viii, 714, vii, (1), 117, (1); (4) pages, chart, 83 & 10 plates. Original matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (85.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8367.
- 429 Folkes, Martin. ENGLISH COINAGE, SILVER AND GOLD, FAITHFULLY COPIED FROM THE ORIGINALS... London: Society of Antiquaries, circa 1870-1880. (2), 4 pages, frontispiece plate, 67 additional plates of coins. Quarto. Original quarter roan, gilt, spine a bit worn. (50.00)  
A nineteenth century issue of the useful series of plates originally issued 1762-1763 to accompany Folkes' classic work on English gold and silver coins.
- 430 Folkes, Martin. A TABLE OF ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS. Graz, 1975 reprint. (2), iv, 161, (1), 216 pages, 67 plates of coins. Small quarto. Original pale gold cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (50.00)
- 431 Forrer, L. COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU DR PAUL-CH. STROHLIN. TROISIÈME PARTIE: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES. Geneva, 20 Février 1911. (8), 431, (1) pages, 6173 lots, 54 fine plates. Blue cloth. (50.00)  
Ex libris Joel L. Malter. An important sale of Swiss coins.
- 432 Frey, Albert R. A DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES. THEIR OFFICIAL AND POPULAR DESIGNATIONS. New York: Reprinted from The American Journal of Numismatics, Volume L, 1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Quarto. Pebbled blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 263\*. "The best of its kind in English." Still an indispensable reference despite subsequent works.
- 433 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES, WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS BY MARK M. SALTON. New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311; (6), 94 pages. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
- 434 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES... WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS... BY MARK M. SALTON. London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311; (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)
- 435 Fischer, Jacques. SCULPTURE IN MINIATURE: THE ANDREW S. CIECHANOWIECKI COLLECTION OF GILT & GOLD MEDALS AND PLAQUETTES. Houston, 1969. 221, (1) pages, detailed descriptions of 460 items, all illustrated. Quarto. Original gilt-printed blue card covers. (30.00)
- 436 Freeman, Anthony. THE MONEYS AND THE MINT IN THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR 1042-1066. PARTS I & II. Oxford: BAR British Series 145 (f), 1985. Two volumes. xvii, (1), 324; (4), 325-582 pages, tables, maps. Quarto. Original matching printed blue card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 437 Gadoury, Victor. MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES, LOUIS XIII À LOUIS XVI, 1610-1792. Monte-Carlo, 1986. 654, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Original cream leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)
- 438 Gadoury, Victor & Cousinié, Georges. MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670-1988. Monte-Carlo, 1988. 552 pages, illustrated throughout, with valuations. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (40.00)
- 439 Gadoury, Victor. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES 1789-1989. Paris, 1989. 543, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (40.00)
- 440 Gaetens, Richard. DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER ARBEI FULDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER... Fulda, 1957. 224 pages, 52 plates, 2 folding maps. Quarto. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. (25.00)
- 441 Gaidukov, P. G. THE RUSSIAN COPPER COINS, THE END OF THE XVI-XV C. Moscow, 1993. 293, (11) pages, illustrated throughout. Russian text; English French and German summaries. Quarto. Original brown leatherette and cloth, pictorial dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
- 442 Gaube, Heinz. ARABOSANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK. Braunschweig, 1973. vi, 170, (2) pages, 10 plates of alphabets, 14 plates of coins, folding map, folding table. Original cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
- 443 Gilboy, C. F., Editor. ASPECTS OF THE NUMISMATICS OF NORTH AMERICA. Regina, 1986. 288 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a bit rubbed. Near new. (50.00)
- 444 Gillingham, Harrold E. FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. New York, 1922. (6), 110 pages, color frontispiece, 34 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 11.





- 468 Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER**. London, 1965 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39, (1) pages, portrait, 19 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, corner of half-title slightly clipped. Fine. (60.00)  
One of the best of the various reprints of Hill's still important work cataloging and depicting Becker's numerous fabrications.
- 469 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS**. London, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, pictorial dust jacket. As new. (85.00)  
A superb production; the finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.
- 470 Hoch, A. D., *Editor*. **CANADIAN TOKENS AND MEDALS. AN ANTHOLOGY**. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1974. 333, (1) pages, illustrated. Original yellow cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 471 Humphreys, H. Noel. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, OR GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC STUDENT IN THE FORMATION OF A CABINET OF COINS...** London, 1887. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, 11 engraved plates of coins, 24 page *Catalogue of Bobn's Libraries* bound in at the end of each volume. 12mo. Original red cloth, decorated in blind and lettered in gilt. Fine set. (50.00)  
The most popular coin collecting guide of the second half of the nineteenth century.
- 472 Ilyin, A. A. **KLASSIFIKATZIYA RUSSKIKH UDELNIKH/CLASSIFICATION OF COINS OF RUSSIAN PRINCIPALITIES**. Reprint of the 1940 Leningrad edition. 42, (2) pages, text illustrations, 8 half-tone plates of coins. Russian text. Quarto. Recent green cloth, lettered in white. Fine. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 7360\*.
- 473 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, hinges a bit weak as usual, else fine. (40.00)  
An important festschrift featuring monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 474 The Inner Mongolian Numismatic Research Institute, «China Numismatics» Editorial Department, *Editor*. **A COMPILATION OF PICTURES OF CHINESE ANCIENT PAPER MONEY**. Beijing, 1987. (8), 133, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 16 color plates of paper money. Chinese text. Folio. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
- 475 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1978-1984. VOLUMES I & II**. London, 1986. Two volumes. ix, (1), 689, (1); (4), 691-1076, (22) pages. Matching original printed red card covers. Very fine. (75.00)
- 476 International Numismatic Commission. **A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH, 1985-1990. VOLUMES I & II**. Brussels, 1991. Two volumes. x, 458; (4), 459-896 pages. Matching printed tan card covers. Near new. (75.00)
- 477 International Numismatic Commission. **ACTES DU 8<sup>ème</sup> CONGRÈS INTERNATIONALE DE NUMISMATIQUE.../PROCEEDINGS OF THE 8TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUMISMATICS, NEW YORK-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1973. TEXTE & PLANCHES**. Paris, 1976. Two volumes. xiv, 683, (1); (6) pages, maps, tables, 77 plates. Matching white linen, lettered in black. Very fine. (75.00)
- 478 Janovsky, Hubert & Polivka, Eduard. **KATALOG KNIHOVNY NUMISMATICKÉ SPOLEČNOSTI ČESKOSLOVENSKÉ V PRAZE**. Praha, 1967. 201, (7) pages. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)  
Ex libris Frank and Laurence Kaen. Clain-Stefanelli 16518 "Library catalogue of the Numismatic Society of Czechoslovakia in Prague."
- 479 Jewitt, Llewellyn. **HAND-BOOK OF NUMISMATICS. ENGLISH COINS. GIVING A CONCISE DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS OF COIN IN EACH SUCCEEDING REIGN, FROM THE ROMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS**. London: Robert Tyas, 1844. viii, 56 pages, engraved frontispiece, 10 engraved plates of coins. 16mo: 12 x 8.5 cm. Modern red cloth, gilt. (40.00)  
The very scarce first edition.
- 480 Jones, Mark, *Editor*. **FAKE? THE ART OF DECEPTION**. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990. 312 pages, with 135 color and 185 black and white illustrations. Quarto. Pictorial card covers. Very fine. (35.00)  
A remarkable work covering art objects from "ancient" to modern times. Written by the Assistant Keeper of Coins and Medals at the British Museum and including coins and medals. Over 600 fakes and forgeries from the British Museum and other major collections are exposed.
- 481 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM)**. Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, lettered in black, decorative dust jacket. Fine. (125.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8643\*. The scarce original edition of this still important work.
- 482 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM)**. Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (100.00)
- 483 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM)**. New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 8643\*. Still important.
- 484 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. **A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. VOLUMES I & II**. London, 1970 Seaby reprint. (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), ccxvi, (2), 544 pages, folding map, tables 62 plates of coins. Matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (50.00)
- 485 Kennepohl, Karl. **DIE MÜNZEN VON OSNABRÜCK. DIE PRÄGUNGEN DES BISTUMS UND DES DOMKAPITELS OSNABRÜCK, SOWIE DES KOLLEGIATSTIFTES UND DER STADT WIEDENBRÜCK**. Münster-Angelmodde, 1967 reprint. xv, (1), 396 pages, map, 43 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt spine label. Near new. (75.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 9436. The standard work on the medieval and modern coins and medals of Osnabrück.
- 486 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ**. Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. Near new. (65.00)
- 487 Kisch, Bruno. **SCALES AND WEIGHTS: A HISTORICAL OUTLINE**. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1966. xxi, (3), 297, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit discolored. Very fine. (100.00)  
The best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from ancient to modern times.
- 488 Koch, Bernhard. **100 JAHRE ÖSTERREICHISCHE NUMISMATISCHE GESELLSCHAFT 1870-1970**. Wien, 1970. 166 pages, 31 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)
- 489 Kosoff, A. **THE MIKHAILOVITCH COLLECTION: RUSSIAN COINS AND MEDALS**. Cincinnati: Sol Kaplan (per ink stamp on both free flyleaves), 1958. 24 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed red card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
- 490 Kress, Karl. **SAMMLUNG MARIE LUISE GOPPEL - DR. PLUM - HOLLER. JOACHIMSTHALER MEDAILLEN, REFORMATION - LIEBE UND EHE - KRIEG UND FRIEDEN, MÜNZEN VON BADEN UND VIELEN LÄNDERN, LITERATUR**. München, 3. Okt. 1960. viii, 198, (2) pages, 5922 lots, index of legends, 72 plates, virtually all depicting medals, prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in yellow, binding a trifle faded. Fine. (40.00)



**513** Mericka, Václav & Marco, Jindřich. *DAS BUCH DER ORDEN UND AUSZEICHNUNGEN*. Prag, 1990. 251, (1) pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, pictorial color dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

**514** Metcalf, D. M. *COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820–1355*. Chicago: Argonaut Publishers, 1966. xiv, (1), 286 pages, 116 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)

**515** Metcalf, D. M. *AN ATLAS OF ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN COIN FINDS, C.973–1086*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 32*, 1998. xvi, 309, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

**516** Metcalf, D. M. *THRYMSAS AND SCEATTAS IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. VOLUME 2*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 27b*, 1993. vii, (1), 169–293, (1) pages, text figures, 8 plates of coins with facing text. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (35.00)

**517** Metcalf, D. M. *THRYMSAS AND SCEATTAS IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. VOLUME 3*. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 27c*, 1994. viii, 297–293, (1) pages, text figures, 12 plates of coins with facing text. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

**518** Miles, George C. *COINS OF THE SPANISH MULK AL-TAWA'IF*. New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3*.

**519** Miller, Matthew T. *THE COINS OF THE WORLD*. Philadelphia, 1849. 74 pages, ornate lithographic title and 12 plates of coins printed in metallic tints on a blue background, contemporary handwritten index loosely laid in. 12mo. Contemporary maroon quarter roan, spine ruled in gilt, a trifle foxed. Fine. (125.00)  
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. Antinelli page 111. An attractive publication, one of the earliest general guides to coins published in the United States.

**520** Ministry of Culture, Numismatic Museum. *THE FIRST CENTURY OF THE NUMISMATIC MUSEUM 1829–1922*. Athens: Gennadius Library, 1988. 197, (3) pages, profusely illustrated, often in color, including many illustrations of antiquarian numismatic title-pages and bindings. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

**521** Mitchiner, Michael. *ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES: THE WORLD OF ISLAM*. London, 1998 reprint. 511, (1) pages, heavily illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. (175.00)  
Clain-Stefaneli 5858\*. An indispensable guide to this complex topic. The scarce original edition

**522** Mitchiner, Michael. *THE COINAGE AND HISTORY OF SOUTHERN INDIA. PART ONE: KARNATAKA - ANDHRA. PART TWO: TAMILNADU - KERALA*. London, 1998. Two volumes. 280; 288 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original matching blue leatherette, gilt. As new. (150.00)

**523** Mitchiner, Michael. *INDIAN TOKENS: POPULAR RELIGIOUS & SECULAR ART FROM THE ANCIENT PERIOD TO THE PRESENT DAY*. London, 1998. 239, (1) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. (85.00)

**524** Mitchiner, Michael. *THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF SOUTH EAST ASIA UNTIL THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY*. London, 1998. 256 pages, heavily illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. As new. (85.00)

**525** Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. *DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGMUND VON TIROL*. Wien: Österreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen

im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Attractively bound in later rich brown full leather, sides intricately paneled in blind, four raised bands, green leather spine labels, gilt, board edges decorated in gilt, intricate floral gilt inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, red silk marker. Very fine. (85.00)  
Clain-Stefaneli 8279\*. A handsomely appointed example of this important work on Tyrolean coins.

**526** Morell, Andre. *THESAURUS MORELLIANUS, SIVE FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA OMNIA...* Amstelaedami: Apud J. Wetstenium et Gul. Smith, 1734. One volume only. (32), 477, (1) pages, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black, with a finely engraved vignette. Folio: 39.5 x 26 cm. Modern tan quarter leather, gilt. Very good. (100.00)  
Ex John Crenar Library.

**527** Morison, Stanley & Day, Kenneth. *THE TYPOGRAPHIC BOOK 1450–1935. A STUDY OF FINE TYPOGRAPHY THROUGH FIVE CENTURIES. EXHIBITED IN UPWARDS OF THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY TITLE AND TEXT PAGES DRAWN FROM PRESSES WORKING IN THE EUROPEAN TRADITION*. Chicago & London: The University of Chicago Press, 1963. xiii, (1), 98, (2) pages, 378 plates of facsimiles, 1 folding, including several of numismatic interest. Large quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle faded, slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)

**528** Munro, Neil Gordon. *COINS OF JAPAN*. (Wichita), 1962 reprint. xi, 281, (3) pages, numerous plates and text illustrations. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)  
Clain-Stefaneli 10489\*. Coole W406. Still useful.

**529** Mortensen, Morten Eske. *AFKRYDINGS-LISTE OVER DANSK-NORSKE OFF. MØNTAUKTIONS-KATALOGER 1684–1998*. Oslo, 1999. 44 pages. Original printed boards. New. (50.00)  
No. 160 of only 194 copies printed, signed by the author, inscribed to John Bergman. A useful check list of Danish and Norwegian numismatic auction sale catalogues from the seventeenth century to date.

**530** Muñoz, Miguel L. *ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA. SPANISH-ENGLISH*. México, 1977. 318 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

**531** NASCA: Numismatic and Antiquarian Service Corporation of America. *THE WAYTE RAYMOND COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. PARTS I-IV*. New York, 1977–1978. 160; 139, (5), 156; 100 pages, 3714; 4573; 4201; 1609 lots, numerous text illustrations, with plate supplements to parts 1 & 3 and prices realized lists. Quarto. Four catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)  
An important series of sales.

**532** Necessarian, Y. T. *ARMENIAN NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERATURE*. Los Angeles, 1984. 729, (1) pages. Black leatherette, gilt. Near new. (40.00)  
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen.

**533** Noble Numismatics Pty. Ltd. *THE W. J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TOKENS. PARTS ONE & TWO: 17TH, 18TH & 19TH CENTURY TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN...* Melbourne 7–9 July, 1998 & 3–4 August, 1999. Two catalogues. (16), 312, (8); (16), 390, (10) pages, 1992 + 1834 lots, illustrated throughout, prices realized lists, part one with errata and adhesive illustrations. Tall quarto. Original printed pictorial printed card covers. Near new. (100.00)  
One of the finest collections ever formed. expertly catalogued and well illustrated.

**534** Nop, Vladimír. *SOUVIS NUMISMATICKÉ LITERATURY V KROMERIZSKÉ ZÁMEČKÉ KNIHOVNE*. Brno, 1974. 103, (13) pages, 48 plates, mostly depicting titles and frontispieces of antiquarian numismatic books. Original white cloth, dust jacket. Fine. (40.00)  
An interesting bibliography of numismatic books in the Castle library at Kromeriz. Useful to those interested in antiquarian numismatic books.





pages, 374 lots, well illustrated, priced in ink. Blue cloth, gilt, original printed tan front card cover bound in. Fine. (45.00)

558 Raymond, Wayne. **SPANISH AMERICAN GOLD COINS...** New York, 1936. 48 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt, interleaved throughout with graph paper, Stack's label affixed to base of title. Near fine. (100.00) Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Philip G. Straus, Baltimore, with his autograph and blindstamp on the front flyleaf. Rare.

559 Rengjoe, Ivan. **CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN.** Graz, 1959. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages, folding map, 26 plates. Quarto. Original green card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

560 Réthy, Ladislaus & Probst, Günther. **CORPUS NUMMORUM HUNGARIE.** Graz, 1958. (4), 128 pages, map, 49 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth. Very fine. (50.00)

561 REVUE BELGE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE SIGILLOGRAPHIE. **TOME CXI & CXIII.** Bruxelles, 1965 & 1997. Two volumes, both in the original printed gray card covers. Fine. (50.00)

### *A Good Run of 21 Volumes of Revue Numismatique*

562 REVUE NUMISMATIQUE. **ANNÉE 1961, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1973-1981, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992 & 1995.** Paris, 1961-1995. Twenty-one volumes, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (350.00)

563 Richter, V. G. von. **SOBRANIE TRUDOV PO RUSSKOI VOENNOI MEDALISTIKE I ISTORII/COLLECTION OF ESSAYS ON RUSSIAN MILITARY MEDALLIC TOPICS AND HISTORY.** Paris, 1972. 627. (1) pages, text illustrations of medals. Original printed tan boards a trifle faded. Very fine. (65.00)

564 Risk, James C. **BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** New York, 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 106

565 RIVISTA ITALIANA DI NUMISMATICA E SCIENZE AFFINI. **VOL. VIII - SERIE QUINZA - LXII. 1960.** Milano, undated. 199. (1) (8) pages, 22 plates. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

Features Brunetti's *Nuovi orientamenti sulla zecca di Taranto*, with 19 enlarged plates of coins.

566 Roberts, James N. **THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476-1610 AD).** South Salem, 1996. (12), 587, (1) pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. New. (75.00)

567 Robinson, Brian. **SILVER PENNIES AND LINEN TOWELS: THE STORY OF THE ROYAL MAUND.** London, 1992. xxiii, (1), 273, (1) pages, 35 plates, a few in color. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

568 Robinson, John. **ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS. A CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS.** Salem, 1913. 102 pages, 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth, gilt spine label, binding a trifle soiled. (50.00)

Ex libris Floyd B. Newell & Frank and Laureate Katen. One of only 300 copies printed. An interesting work with useful commentary on the principal numismatic works in Oriental and Western languages written up to that time on the coins of China, Japan, Korea, Tibet, Annam, Siam, Burma, ancient and medieval India and Western Asia, Islam, etc.

569 Saurma-Jeltsch, Hugo Frhr. v. **DIE SAURMASCHIE MÜNZSAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER, SCHWEIZERISCHER UND POLNISCHER GEPRÄGE VON ETWA DEM BEGINN DER GROSCHENZEIT BIS ZUR KIPPERPERIODE.** Frankfurt/Main: Gesellschaft für Internationale Geldgeschichte E.V. reprint in one volume. (4) pages, 152 col-

umns; (2) pages, 104 plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth and boards, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9108. Grierson page 140-141: "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV<sup>e</sup> au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles et leur donner une référence."

570 Schaaß, Rudolf. **DIE PROBEN DER DEUTSCHEN MÜNZEN SEIT 1871. VERSUCH EINER KATALOGISIERUNG.** Basel, 1979. 399, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

571 Scher, Stephen K. **THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** New York, 1994. 424 pages, handsomely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. As new. (75.00)

572 Scher, Stephen K. **THE CURRENCY OF FAME: PORTRAIT MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE.** New York, 1994. 424 pages, handsomely illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Original printed card covers. As new. (50.00)

573 Schjöhj, F. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK. Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 146 plates, price supplement laid in. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth. Very fine. (85.00)

The best edition of this still important work.

574 Schlumberger, G. **ŒUVRES DE A. DE LONGPÉRIER...TOME PREMIER: ARCHÉOLOGIE ORIENTALE, MONUMENTS ARABES.** Paris, 1883. xxx, (2), 504 pages, text figures, 11 engraved plates, several depicting coins. Later card covers, contents a trifle loose. (75.00)

Substantial numismatic monographs present include *Monnaies des rois d'Éthiopie*, *Monnaies de la Chonachine*, *Le rois Obadas*, and *Observations sur les dinars arabes à légendes latines et les dinars bilingues*.

575 Scholten, C. **THE COINS OF THE DUTCH OVERSEAS TERRITORIES, 1601-1948.** Amsterdam, 1953. 176 pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

576 Schröter, Friedrich Frhr. v., **Editor. WÖRTERBUCH DER MÜNZKUNDE.** Berlin, 1930. xvi, 777, (5) pages, 28 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

The best numismatic dictionary ever written. A collaborative effort by von Schröter, N. Bauer, K. Regling, A. Sähle, R. Vasmer and J. Wilcke

577 Schulman, Hans M. E. **EDUARD KANN COLLECTION. COINS OF CHINA.** New York, June 18-20, 1971. 175, (1) pages, 2458 lots (text illustrations, photocopy prices realized list and *Pictorial Supplement* of 68 plates laid in. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

Adams page 181 (A). "Superb Chinese, undoubtedly the best ever, highlighted by nearly 100 silver taels.

578 Schulten, Wolfgang. **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPEN-KATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1559).** Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 503 pages, 115 plates. Original dark gray cloth, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8236\*

579 Schwinkowski, W. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER MARK MEISSEN UND MÜNZEN DER WELTSCHE HERREN NACH MEISSNISCHER ART (BRAKTEATEN) VON DER GROSCHENPRÄGUNG.** Frankfurt am Main, 1931. (4), 4 pages, 63 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6679. Very scarce.

580 Singhal, C. R. et al. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART II (MUHAMMADAN AND LATER SERIES).** Bombay, 1952. (4), vi, 220 pages. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black, printed card covers bound in. Fine. (30.00)



umes. Approximately 2,850 pages, numerous plates. Contemporary brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (225.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 944. Ex libris The Hispanic Society of America.

605 Tomasini, Wallace J. *THE BARBARIC TREMISSIS IN SPAIN AND SOUTHERN FRANCE, ANASTASIUS TO LEONIGILD*. New York, 1964. xcv, (1), 302 pages, charts, 46 fine plates. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 152.

606 Trigueiros, António Miguel. *OS DESCOBRIMENTOS PORTUGUESES E A EUROPA DO RENASCIMENTO. NUMISMÁTICA E MEDALHÍSTICA. SEPARATA DOS CATÁLOGOS*. Lisboa, 1986. 324 pages, illustrations of medals throughout, often in color. Small square quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers, contents a trifle loose, else very fine. (35.00)  
No. 62 of 500 copies issued.

607 Uzdrenikov, V. V. *RUSSIAN COINS, 1700-1917*. Moscow, 1992. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged*. 677, (3) pages, text illustrations. Bilingual. Original tan cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)

608 Valentine, W. H. *THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIRMUR*. London, 1914- (1920). Two volumes. *First Editions*. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original blue-green and light blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (65.00)

609 Valentine, Wm. H. *SASSANIAN COINS*. New Delhi, 1993 reprint. (8), 118 pages, tables, illustrated. Original crimson cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)  
Mayer 1876. Clain-Stefanelli 748\*. Very scarce.

610 Thurlow, Bradbury K. & Vecchi, Italo G. *ITALIAN CAST COINAGE, ITALIAN AES GRAVE AND ITALIAN AES RUDE, SIGNATURUM AND THE AES GRAVE OF SICILY*. London, 1979. 50 pages, 82 plates. Original brown boards, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

611 Vice, David. *THE COINAGE OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA AND ST. HELENA 1684-1958*. Birmingham, 1983. ix, (1), 237, (1) pages, map, numerous text illustrations. Original maroon boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

612 Vidal Quadras y Ramón, Manuel. *CATÁLOGO DE LA COLECCIÓN DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS DE MANUEL VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN DE BARCELONA. TOMO PRIMERO-TOMO CUARTO*. Barcelona, 1975 reprint. Four volumes. 1,492 pages, 87 plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original matching printed tan card covers. Virtually as new set. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11410\*. Grierson page 169. Still indispensable.

613 Waters, Arthur W. *THE TOKEN COINAGE OF SOUTH LONDON ISSUED IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES*. (St. Paul), 1998 reprint. xiv, 33 pages, portrait, folding broadside facsimile, 2 plates of tokens, 3 other plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)  
No. 18 of only twenty-five copies reprinted.

614 Werlich, Robert. *ORDERS AND DECORATIONS OF ALL NATIONS: ANCIENT AND MODERN, CIVIL AND MILITARY*. Washington, D. C., 1965. (10), 328, (8) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

615 Weyl, Adolph, *Editor*. *DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SÜDMÄRKISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN*. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterman reprint. (10), (561)-1164 pages, lots 6206-10203, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

616 Wood, Howland. *THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913-1916*. New York, 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, spine a trifle discolored. Fine. (50.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 4.

617 Woodhead, Peter. *SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 47: HERBERT SCHNEIDER COLLECTION. PART I: ENGLISH COINS AND THEIR IMITATIONS, 1257-1603*. London, 1996. xiii, (1), 463, (3) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. New. (100.00)

618 Wang Yü-Ch'ian. *EARLY CHINESE COINAGE*. New York, 1951. viii, 254 pages, 3 maps, 55 fine plates. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 122.

## AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

619 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. *UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES...* New York: American Numismatic Society *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (75.00)  
Ex libris Charles M. Johnson. The first major work on United States pattern coins.

620 Adams, John W. *UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME I: NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Mission Viejo: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 22 plates. Original red cloth and boards. lettered and decorated in gilt and black. page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. Near new. (125.00)  
No. 350 of 500 copies. bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Out of print

621 Adams, John W. *UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES*. Crestline: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 21 plates. Original red cloth and boards. lettered and decorated in gilt and black. page edges speckled, printed throughout in red and black. Near new. (125.00)  
No. 462 of 500 copies. bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper

622 Adelson Howard L. *THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958*. New York: 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (30.00)  
An excellent history of the Society, including useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists.

623 Affleck, Charles J. *THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. VOLUMES I & II*. Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968-1969. Two volumes. 237, (1), 265, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Matching crimson cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (100.00)  
No. 283 of a matched set of the first issue, limited to 500 and 1,000 copies respectively. Both volumes boldly inscribed to Jim Dupont and signed by the author. Important.

624 Ahwash Kamal M. *ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED Dimes, 1837-1891*. Wallingford, 1977 *Premiere Edition*. (12), 411, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (40.00)  
Inscribed to Armand Champa, signed by the author.

625 Akers, David W. *UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889*. Englewood, 1975. (3), ii, (1), 110 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)

626 Akers, David W. *UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1854-1889 AND FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1879-1880*. Englewood, 1976. (3), iii, 92 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (65.00)





**644** Bergman, John. **ORIGINAL CHARCOAL AND PENCIL PORTRAIT OF HOWLAND WOOD.** "John Bergman, August, 1982" in pencil at right base, "Howland Wood" at left base. A finely executed portrait of a youthful Wood, in suit and long tie. Matted and housed in an attractive dark brown wooden frame, a few negligible scuff marks on frame, easily touched up. Portrait size: 11.5 x 8.5 inches; frame size: 24 x 20 inches. (100.00)

**645** Bergman, John. **ORIGINAL CHARCOAL AND PENCIL PORTRAIT OF ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.** "John Bergman, August, 1982" in pencil at left base, "Andrew C. Zabriskie" centered at base. A finely executed nearly full facing portrait of Zabriskie to the right, with a larger profile portrait in the background. Matted and housed in an attractive dark brown wooden frame, a few negligible scuff marks on frame, easily touched up. Portrait size: 13.5 x 10.5 inches; frame size: 28 x 24 inches. (100.00)

**646** Bergman, John. **ORIGINAL CHARCOAL AND PENCIL PORTRAIT OF FARRAN ZERBE.** "John Bergman, August, 1982" in pencil at right base, "Farran Zerbe" at left base. A finely executed facing portrait of Zerbe in early middle age, in suit with long tie. Matted and housed in an attractive dark brown wooden frame, a few trifling scuff marks on frame, easily touched up. Portrait size: 11.5 x 8 inches; frame size: 24 x 20 inches. (100.00)

### John Bergman's Numismatic Literature Research Files

**647** Bergman, John. **THE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE ARCHIVES, ETC., OF JOHN F. BERGMAN.** An extensive accumulation of various materials, mostly organized in alphabetical files, over a foot thick. (1,000.00)

Included are hundreds of numismatic biographies, both from original printed sources and in photocopy, many with portraits; accounts of important coin auctions and numismatic events, important photocopied numismatic correspondence relating to large cents and other numismatic topics, and a great deal more. Among the more interesting and important items present are: a fine original series 5.5 x 1 inch photograph of the B. Westermann & Co. storefront mounted on original N.Y. Photographing Co. card stock (created at top), with the following handwritten inscription: "With compliments of Lyan H. Low, who may be observed standing, at desk superintending morning mail. April 1884" (side cover illustrations); approximately fifty 3 x 5 inch file cards with original typescript descriptions of books in the library of Homer K. Downing, including a 1923 Chapman on 1794 cents, a W. C. Wilson sale with 11 plates, Henry Hines' copy of Würzburg, a plated Abord, an original autographed Doughty, an 1892 Hall, etc.; an extensive and detailed handwritten compilation by John Bergman of auction appearances and private treaty transactions of plated Chapman and Elder catalogues, including buyers and descriptions; the original carbon manuscript of items consigned by Joe Der to the December 1982 Kolbe/Spink auction; Armand Champa roller rink flyers and correspondence; Robert Wester's photographic reproduction of an M. W. Dickson photograph, inscribed to John Bergman; an original unused Henry Chapman letterhead, mailed envelope and bid sheet, along with a large size S. H. & H. Chapman bid sheet; an original circa 1920s-1930s American Numismatic Association membership application form; several South Gate High School 1957 class reunion publication (Jack Collins' alma mater); A N. A. award certificates presented to John Bergman; a large flyer promoting the Breem-Gillio work on California fractional gold coins; a duplicated typescript entitled "Those Controversial Roman Numeral Twenties" by Walter Breen; a photocopy of the first Bowens "Rare Coin Review"; newspaper clippings, press releases and other original documentation of Bergman price lists and auctions; copy negatives of the Bement large cent plates 5 & 6 of large cents; photocopies of "Recollections of an Old Collector" articles by Thomas Elder; original *Coin World* "Numis-mysteries" biographies; copy photograph of the Elder dinner depicted in lot 642 of this sale; original publicity photographs of rare coins featured in the Garrett and Elsborg gold sales, a handwritten addenda to the Gschwend sale; an original typewritten account by John Bergman of the 1991 Hess library sale in Frankfurt; an original 1951 photograph sent to Melvin Ford of a Baltimore numismatic dinner; two Auerbach photographic reproductions of an Edward Maris portrait; a copy negative and photographs of James Longacre; an original 1887 Lyan H. Low printed flyer; an original L. A. Kings photograph of Bruce McCall, inscribed to John Bergman; the front of an original mailing carton of Mehl's Golden Jubilee Sale; several original early 1980s photographs of a regional Numismatic Bibliomania Society meeting at Long Beach depicting seventeen bibliophiles including John and Mary Bergman, Armand and Kay Champa, Walter Breen, Jack Collins, George and Linda Kolbe, Alan Meggin, Cal Wilson et al.; a nearly complete set of photocopies of the *Celator's* "Profiles in Numismatics"; an original Cardinal Spellman Numismatic Collection flyer, a 1951 W. C. Sanders numismatic literature invoice; a 1975 James Ruddy letter on B & R stationery providing advice on the preservation of copper coins; an original W. E. W. (woodward) flyer on "American Numismatic Periodicals"; an engraved portrait of Andrew C. Zabriskie; an original 1724 New Hampshire Land Grant, and other original 18th and 19th century American documents; photocopies of numismatic newspaper clippings, old paper and card stock samples, marbled paper, cloth covers, etc. culled from numismatic publications dating from the 18th century; old photographs of ancient Greek and early Russian

coins; a 19th century chromolithographic advertising card (Gusky, The One Price Clothier) with a numismatic motif; and photographs of coin books, including highlights of John Bergman's collection. An eclectic but carefully and thoughtfully accumulated body of materials, assembled over two decades. Unique and of considerable importance.

**648** Bierman, Stanley M. **MORE OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST STAMP COLLECTORS.** Sidney, 1990. Two volumes. xv, (1), 215, (1); xv, (1), 269, (1) pages, illustrated. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, housed in a blue cloth slipcase. Near new. (50.00)

The Special Hardback Edition. An important series of detailed biographies. Those of numismatic impact include Urram Deats, E. B. Sterling, Philip H. Ward, Philippe von Ferrary (Count Ferrary), and Colonel E. H. R. green.

**649** Bierman, Stanley M. **MORE OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST STAMP COLLECTORS.** Sidney, 1990. Two volumes. xv, (1), 215, (1); xv, (1), 269, (1) pages, illustrated. Original matching printed pictorial card covers, housed in a blue cloth slipcase. Near new. (30.00)

**650** Birdsall, Clair M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, 1988. xvi, 123, (1) pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

### A Nearly Complete Set of Bluestone Catalogues

**651** Bluestone. **BARNEY AUCTION SALES. RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, ETC. NUMBERS 2-19, 22-24, 26-86, 88-96 & 99-108.** Syracuse, 1931-1945. One hundred-one catalogues in all. Original printed paper covers throughout, occasional minor faults, a few with prices realized lists, some annotated. Generally very good to very fine copies. (500.00)

A substantially complete set. Of Bluestone John Adams wrote: "Those who die penniless generally manage to do so in obscurity. Such is the case with Barney Bluestone, once a prominent numismatist but today an enigma." The Grinnell paper money sales (not part of the numbered series and not present here) were the highlight of his career though he did not include them in this numbered series. Adams notes: "The other 109 Bluestone catalogues are sought less avidly than they should be. A collector can assemble most of them at modest cost, although complete sets are almost unknown."

**652** Bourne, Remy. **OBSCURE NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS OF 1858-1960. PROTOTYPE.** (Minneapolis, 1986). Approximately 250 loose 8.5 x 11 inch sheets printed on special tan or translucent paper stock, mostly printed on one side, some sheets blank. Accompanied by a 2 page holograph letter, dated August 8, 1986, from Remy Bourne to Armand (Champa) (100.00)

Ex November 28, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 3162. Bourne's letter reads (in part): This is the Deluxe Edition of the "Obscure Numismatic Periodicals of 1858-1960" prototype that I presented to the Bibliomania Society this past Tuesday & Wednesday. Other than (sic) the Deluxe and Regular Editions I had with me this is the only other Deluxe prototype for your use. Perhaps 50-75% more periodicals will be added to the completed book. The work was published in two large volumes in 1990 as *American Numismatic Periodicals, 1860-1960: An Illustrated Collectors Guide*.

**653** Bourne, Remy. **VOLUME III: FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1930-1939.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1989. Cover letter to John Bergman, signed by the author, (19), 148, (1) leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Original maroon leatherette, gilt. Virtually as new. (65.00)

No 33 of a limited edition. John Bergman 33 stamped in gilt on front cover

**654** Bourne, Remy. **VOLUME IV: FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1940-1949.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1990. (15) 225, (1) leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

No 33 of a limited edition. John Bergman stamped in gilt on front cover, inscribed in ink on the title to John Bergman, signed by the compiler

**655** Bowen, Harold L. **STATE BANK NOTES OF MICHIGAN.** No place of publication, 1956. (4). 196 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, spine faded, else fine. (40.00)





674 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857**. South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated. Original red leatherette, gilt. New, in the unopened original mailing box. (45.00)

675 (Breen, Walter). **(UNITED STATES HALF CENTS)**. An early annotated photocopy of the original 1960s typescript. Several hundred loose 8.5 x 11 inch sheets. (75.00)

Probably one of several copies privately distributed by Jack Collins circa 1980.

676 Browning, A. W. **THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796-1838**. Photocopy of the Zenith Trading Company reprint, accompanied by 8 glossy 8 x 10 inch photographic prints, loose. (50.00)

677 Brunk, Gregory G. **AMERICAN AND CANADIAN COUNTERMARKED COINS**. Rockford: World Economica Press, 1987. *First Edition*. (2), 349, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. New. (65.00)

678 Bullowa, David M. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES 1892-1938**. New York, 1938. (6), ii, 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 fine double-page plates. Duodecimo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 83.

679 International Organization of Wooden Money Collectors. **BUNYAN'S CHIPS: WOODEN NICKEL COLLECTOR NEWS. VOLUMES I-X**. July 10, 1964-December, 1973. Titles vary. Ten volumes complete, in nine green report binders. Fine. (75.00) Rarely offered. Few complete runs of the early years appear to have survived; in the fourth issue, President Wendell Morningstar notes: "When we started printing this bulletin we only printed 50 copies and thought that would be more than enough, however, as you know we were wrong. We have had three printings since the no. 3 and 2 bulletins and the stencils finally gave out so we are discontinuing the above bulletins." Several issues feature the mailing label of Chas. T. Heaton, who joined the club in October 1964.

680 Burgett, Maurice, & Whitfield, Steven. **INDIAN TERRITORY AND OKLAHOMA NOTES AND SCRIP/KANSAS OBSOLETE NOTES & SCRIP**. Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1980. (6), 87 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

681 Carlson, Carl W. A. & Hodder, Michael, *Editors*. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CENTENNIAL ANTHOLOGY**. Wolfeboro, 1991. (12), 372 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt. As new. (40.00)

An important series of monographs including Newman on *Heath's Counterfeit Detectors*; Hodder, Ford & Rubin's *The 1861 Paquet Double Eagles*; articles by Michael Hodder on colonials; Gengerke's *History of the Fractional Currency Presentation Books*; etc.

682 Cassidy, Daniel G. **THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FLORIDA PAPER MONEY**. Jacksonville, 1980. (2), vi, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

683 Chapman, S. H. & H. **SUPPLEMENT TO THE BUSHNELL CATALOGUE. THE SAMARITAN SHILLING OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS**. Philadelphia, circa 1882. 137-142 pages, blank leaf, 1 fine photographic plate with tissue guard depicting the Good Samaritan Shilling and other American colonial coins; also includes the 10, (2) page prices realized list. Large quarto. Loose. Fine. (also) **BUSHNELL PLATE XII**. A fine, original plate, depicting large cents and half cents. (75.00) Issued after the sale, the supplement was intended to be bound with copies of the Bushnell catalogue since the coin "being the only specimen known, has created much interest, and we have decided to publish some additional facts in regard to it which we have learned since the sale."

684 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE FINE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MAJOR RICHARD LAMBERT...**. Philadelphia, October 21-22, 1910. (2), 58 pages, 1019 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Very fine. (45.00) An important collection of American and pioneer gold coins, rare United States silver coins, large cents and war medals.

685 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN P. LYMAN, ESQ., BOSTON**. Philadelphia, November 7, 1913. (2), 42 pages, 619 lots, 4 (of 8) fine photographic plates, numbered I-IV. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, oversize plates loose. Text: 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Plates: 25 x 20 cm. Fine. (150.00) Plate I depicts both sides of six silver dollars, 1794-1803; plate II illustrates early quarter dollars and half dollars; plate III depicts early dimes and half dimes; and plate IV illustrates both sides of twelve large cents, 1793-1794.

686 Chapman, S. H. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES OF THE LATE F. R. ALYORD, ESQ., YORK, PENNA.** Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 20 pages, 255 lots, photocopy prices realized list. Lacking covers, housed in a cloth-backed library binder. Fine. Accompanied by five loose photographic enlargements of the original plates. Some images slightly out of focus. (65.00)

Adams A. "Arguably the best collection ever of half cents: complete original proofs."

687 Chapman, S. H. **UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. COLLECTION OF THE LATE F. R. ALYORD**. Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 20 pages, 255 lots, 5 half-tone plate. Original printed wrappers. Near new. (30.00)

688 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS"...** Bethesda, 1971. *First Edition*. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original tan cloth. Very fine. (40.00)

Inscribed on the title: "To: Dick Pickler, Who is a discoverer of a Half Cent Variety unknown to E. Gilbert. Roger S. Cohen, Jr."

689 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS"...** Arlington, 1982. *Second Edition*. (2), xxii, 131, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Original yellow cloth. Near new. (35.00)

690 (Comparette, Thomas Louis) **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE MINT**. Washington, 1912. *First Edition*. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 half-tone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00) Clain-Stefanelli 12558 The first edition of the best, and last, catalogue of the Mint collection.

691 (Comparette, Thomas Louis) **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT...** Washington, 1913. *Second Edition*. (2), 634 pages, frontispiece, 15 half-tone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00) The scarcest edition.

692 (Comparette, Thomas Louis) **CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT...** Washington, 1914. *Third Edition*. iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 half-tone plates with facing descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00) The final edition.

693 Davignon, Keith R. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEIT CAPPED BUST HALF DOLLARS**. Rocky River, 1996. xii, 159, (1) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations. Quarto. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. New. (40.00)

694 Davis, Andrew McFarland. **TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1682-1720**. Boston and New York, 1902. *First Edition*. ix, 394, (2) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13335\*. Newman page 196: An important collection of eighteen early tracts, many of which are extremely rare in their original form. Davis's compilation made available to numismatic and economic historians a great wealth of original source data previously unavailable outside the great historical institutions of New England.



710 Garland, Paul E. **THE HISTORY OF EARLY TENNESSEE BANKS AND THEIR ISSUES.** Kingwood, 1983. (16), 256 pages, illustrated, 3 color plates. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

711 [Garrett, John Work]. **JOHN WORK GARRETT AND HIS LIBRARY AT EVERGREEN HOUSE.** Baltimore: Privately Printed, 1944. 74, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait and 12 other full-page illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)  
Inscribed: "For Robert Merrick & Anne Merrick. With affectionate greetings from Alva Garrett, 1944." A scarce, privately-issued memorial volume featuring essays by Garrett and B. Howell Griswold, Jr. A genealogy is included and the work featuring fine views of the library and portraits of many family members.

712 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Jackson Heights, 1986, Printed 2/24/86. 5th Edition. (6), 270 pages. Original spiral-bound printed yellow card covers a little worn and soiled. (75.00)  
Heavily annotated by John Bergman. Includes a record of runs of various catalogues, notes on unrecorded sales, hardbound editions, plated catalogues, etc. Unique.

713 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. VOLUME II — CHRONOLOGICAL. VOLUME III — CONSIGNORS.** Woodside, 1987. Seventh Edition. Two volumes. (2), 72, (2), 107, (1) pages. Quarto. Matching original spiral-bound printed green card covers. Very fine. (50.00)  
A comprehensive and indispensable reference work listing over 10,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. While the first volume (not present here) has been superseded by the eighth edition, the second and third volumes remain essential research tools, facilitating the identification of catalogues and cataloguers not easily located in the main work by date or collector's name. Only a small number were issued.

714 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** (Woodside, 1990). A one-sided photocopy of the Eighth Edition. (1), vii, (1), 271 leaves. Quarto. Spiral-bound white front card cover, protected by a clear plastic sheet. (50.00)  
A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues.

715 Gilbert, Ebenezer. **THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS... 1940s** Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. Original spiral-bound navy blue leatherette covers, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

716 Gilliland, Cory. **SYLLOGE OF THE UNITED STATES HOLDINGS IN THE NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. VOLUME ONE: GOLD COINS, 1785-1834.** Washington, 1992. xxiv, 128 pages, frontispiece plate of coins in color, well illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)

717 Gillingham, Harrold E. **COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, 1939. (4), 52 pages, frontispiece, 1 plate. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (35.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*. No. 86.

718 Glendinning & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE PELTZER COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS.** London, June 20, 1927. 127, (1) pages, 1391 lots, 14 fine plates. Original green card covers a bit worn and dusty, some pencil annotations. (100.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 10551\*. An important collection of Latin American coins and medals, featuring a select number of choice colonial and early American coins, pioneer gold, etc.

719 Grellman, J. R. **ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840-1857.** Montgomery, 1987. Second Edition. Several hundred pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (125.00)  
Autographed by the authors. Scarce.

720 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York, 1959. 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio

printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. Greatly desired because of the 16 pages of superb vignettes, this handsome production also contains a good deal of valuable historical information. The "Historical Evolution" table, tracing from 1795 the many antecedents of the firm, is especially useful for research.

721 Guttig Bros. **NEW JERSEY CENTS.** New York, 1925. 3 printed leaves; 1 leaf numbered 5-6, printed on both sides; 14 printed leaves numbered 7-20, printed on verso only. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Fine. (40.00)  
The Guttig New Jersey work, issued separately as here, appears to be quite scarce.

722 Guttig Bros. **COINS OF THE AMERICAS [INTERLEAVED]. PARTS I & II.** New York, 1927. (4), 100, (10) pages, coin illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original cloth-backed gilt-embossed and printed brown card covers. Interleaved throughout. Fine. (65.00)

723 [Hamilton, Alexander]. **THE OPINION OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON, ON THE CONSTITUTIONALITY AND EXPEDIENCY OF INCORPORATING THE UNITED STATES BANK.** Duchess and Ulster Counties: Published by Samuel S. Freer, 1839. 24 pages. Contemporary sewn dark yellow wrappers. (50.00)

724 Hetrich, George & Guttig, Julius. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania) 1924. First Edition. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved, annotated. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)

725 Ililt, Robert P. II. **DIE VARIETIES OF EARLY UNITED STATES COINS. VOLUME NUMBER I: SILVER AND GOLD COINS 1794 TO 1798, DIES 1794 THROUGH 1797.** Omaha, 1980. (10), 122, (6) pages, enlarged coin illustrations. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)  
While some of the statistical conclusions are controversial, this work is a major contribution to our knowledge and understanding of the earliest issues of United States coins.

726 Infanti, Steven & Stednitz, Andrew. **THE NOBLE PEACE PRIZES: A STUDY OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION AND TREATY OF GREENVILLE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS.** Bear, Del., 1990. (1) iv, 163 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (45.00)  
Inscribed by Stednitz.

### *A Long Run of Kagin's Sales*

727 Kagin's (Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Stores/Co. et al.). **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Des Moines et al., 1944-1987. One hundred fifty-eight catalogues. Gengerke Sale Numbers 16, 20, 22, 33, 39-41 69, 72, 78 81-88, 90 91 93 95, 97-101, 103, 105, 107, 109 111 113, 115, 117 119, 121 123, 125 128 131, 134, 137, 140, 143, 146, 149, 152, 154, 157, 160 162, 166, 184, 186 188, 190, 192, 199-201 204-207, 209, 211 212 216, 217, 219-223, 225-227 229, 230, 232-234, 236, 238, 240, 242 245 250: parts 1-6, 258, 260, 262 265, 267, 269, 271-274, 276, 277, 279, 280, 283-285, 288, 290, 292-300, 306-308, 309; parts a-e 310 313 315-318, 320, 322-324, 326-320, 332 340 & 342. All in the original printed card covers. About twenty catalogues with original printed prices realized lists. Generally fine. (300.00)  
An extensive run. A number of the gaps present here appear to be intentional numbering errors on the part of the firm.

728 Kagin's. **AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Various places, 1973-1979. Eight catalogues, Gengerke Sale Numbers 301 305, 311, 312 & 314. All in the original cloth, gilt. Very fine or better copies. (100.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.





FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH EASON MAPLES, OUTSTANDING WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS FROM THE ALBANY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY AND A LARGE DEALER LIBRARY OF STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. Crestline: *Auction 40*, June 5, 1989. 54, (2) pages, 1000 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Hardbound Presentation Edition.

**746** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE *FORTY-ONE*. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. AN IMPORTANT SELECTION OF WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. THE ALBANY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY—PART II. SELECTIONS FROM THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY. STANDARD AND CLASSIC WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS. Crestline: *Auction 41*, October 3, 1989. (36) pages, 896 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**747** Kolbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. *EIGHTH JOINT KOLBE & SPINK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING DUPLICATES FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF STACK'S AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THE MAGNIFICENT POLISH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY STANISLAW HERSTAL. MEDICINA IN NUMIS—THE DR. MAYER HYMAN LIBRARY. STANDARD REFERENCES ON CHINESE NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF R. BYRON WHITE. RARE ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.* New York: *Auction 42*, December 10, 1989. 80, (4), (2) pages, 949 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. The largest and one of the more important annual Kolbe/Spink sales

**748** Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE *XLIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE AUSTIN RYER, JR. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF JACK COLLINS & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. FEATURING A REMARKABLE SELECTION OF BOOKS, AUCTION CATALOGUES, PERIODICALS & MANUSCRIPTS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. RARE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS AND MEMORABILIA. ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, MODERN NUMISMATIC WORKS.* Long Beach: *Auction 43*, February 2, 1990. 75, (1), (2) pages, 700 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, pictorial color card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. A notable sale featuring a number of great American rarities, including early American Numismatic Association publications and memorabilia.

**749** Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE *XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING. ALSO INCLUDING, THE PROPERTY OF TWO OTHER CONSIGNORS, A FINE SET OF THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND A LARGE COLLECTION OF BANK NOTE REPORTERS FORMED OVER A QUARTER CENTURY. PART I: WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. PART II: AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY.* Long Beach & Crestline: *Auction 44*, June 1 & June 18, 1990. 79, (1), (2) pages, 517 lots, frontispiece portrait, monochrome and color text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original aqua green cloth, gilt, specially-printed card covers bound in, bronze token incorporating Kolbe logo affixed to rear inside cover, viewable via a die-cut hole throughout the bottom of the contents, token starting to tone. Near new. (100.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. No. 41 of 50. Only this edition, and a hardbound edition issued in the style of the Adams *United States Numismatic Literature* volumes, feature card covers printed on glossy white stock. The regular aqua green card covers were porous and overly dark, resulting in a poor reproduction of the woodcut vignette front cover illustration. The illustration in both hardbound editions, though still printed in bronze ink, is sharper and more attractive.

**750** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE *FORTY-FIVE*. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. STANDARD AND CLASSIC WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS INCLUDING

IMPORTANT TITLES ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS AND MAJOR REFERENCES ON HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, JOE CASSANO, STEPHEN HEDLEY BETTS, STACK'S, AND OTHER WELL-KNOWN NUMISMATISTS. Crestline: *Auction 45*, October 16, 1990. 43, (1), (2) pages, 1107 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in white, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**751** Kolbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. *NINTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS FEATURING MAJOR REFERENCES ON ARCHAEOLOGY, ANTIQUITIES, ART & HISTORY. A NOTABLE SELECTION OF SELDOM AVAILABLE WORKS ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS, MANY FROM THE LIBRARY OF EDWARD THEODORE NEWELL. A SMALL BUT VERY IMPORTANT SELECTION OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC TITLES. STANDARDS WORKS ON MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS.* New York: *Auction 46*, December 2, 1990. 42, (2), (2) pages, 501 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**752** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE *FORTY-SEVEN*. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... Crestline: *Auction 47*, May 3, 1991. 60, (1), (2) pages (last page of text printed on inside rear cover), 1416 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. The sale featured the Jerry Cohen library, Stack's duplicates, important works on ancient coins including a complete set of *Ars Classica* sales in superb condition, and rare works on American numismatics.

**753** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE *FORTY-EIGHT*. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... Crestline: *Auction 48*, June 14, 1991. 31, (1), (2) pages, 788 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. A small but important sale, replete with rarities, including Robinson and Clement's *Chalcidic Mint*, an original set of *Great Coins in the Hunterian Collection*, complete sets by van der Cluys on the Low Countries and Fieschi on Brunswick, Col. Green's deluxe Dr. French Collection, an original 1925 Browning, plated Chapman sales, etc.

**754** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE *FORTY-NINE*. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... Crestline: *Auction 49*, October 18, 1991. 51, (1), (2) pages, 1194 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**755** Kolbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. *TENTH JOINT PUBLIC AUCTION SALE... IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS...* New York: *Auction 50*, December 8, 1991. 83, (1), (2) pages, 550 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**756** Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE *FIFTY-ONE*. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... Crestline: *Auction 51*, June 5, 1992. 83, (1), (2) pages, 1561 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

**757** Kolbe, George Frederick. THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. Long Beach: *Auction 52*, October 17, 1992. 111, (1), (2) pages, 222 lots, 3 color plates, 4 monochrome plates, prices realized list. Black cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed card covers bound in. As new. (75.00)



- 758 Kilbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING PART I OF THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE ALFRED NIEGO. *Crescent Auction 52*, November 7, 1999. 47, (2), (4) items. portrait of Niego—993 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, green, red and white. bound in As new. (70,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 759 Kilbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. FIFTEENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE—IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED NIEGO LIBRARY. New York Auction 54, December 15, 1999. 53, (3), (3) items. 530 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 760 Kilbe, George Frederick, MAIL BID SALE LIXTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, INCLUDING THE THIRD AND FINAL PORTION OF THE ALFRED NIEGO LIBRARY. *Crescent Auction 55*, June 19, 1999. 103, (3), (2) items. 879 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original gk, cloth, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 761 Kilbe, George Frederick & Public Bid Mail Bid Sale LIXTY-ONE. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. *Delaware Auction 56*, July 16, 1999. 15, (1), (1), (1) items. 300 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (75,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 762 Kilbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. THIRTY-SEVEN JOINT AUCTION SALE—IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York Auction 57, December 1, 1999. 89, (3), (2), (2) items. 893 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (75,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 763 Kilbe, George Frederick, MAIL BID SALE LIXTY-THREE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *Crescent Auction 57*, May 14, 1999. 10, (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original gk, cloth, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 764 Kilbe, George Frederick, RAREFIED OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JOHN S. AYTON, KING OF COIN, THE LATE EDWIN MANNING & OTHERS. *Crescent Auction 58*, July 14, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original gk, cloth, printed card covers bound in As new. (75,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 765 Kilbe, George Frederick & Public Bid Mail Bid Sale LIXTY-FOUR. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *Crescent Auction 58*, October 10, 1999. 51, (2) items. 150 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original gk, cloth, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 766 Kilbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. THIRTY-SEVEN JOINT AUCTION SALE—IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York Auction 58, December 14, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (75,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 767 Kilbe, George Frederick & Public Bid Mail Bid Sale LIXTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *Crescent Auction 58*, June 19, 1999. 103, (3), (2) items. 879 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 768 Kilbe, George Frederick. MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIII. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *Crescent Auction 61*, October 14, 1999. 103, (3), (2), (2) items. 879 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 769 Kilbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. FORTY-FOURTH JOINT AUCTION SALE—IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York Auction 61, December 16, 1999. 77, (3), (2), (2) items. 770 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 770 Kilbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-THREE. SELECTIONS FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF JACK COLLINS, RONALD J. GILES, MYRON KILMAN, PAUL KOPPELHOFER & OTHER PROMINENT NUMISMATISTS. MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-THREE. New York Auction 63, December 15, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 771 Kilbe, George Frederick, MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DELIVERABLES FROM THE VAN HANDEL LIBRARY. *Crescent Auction 63*, December 15, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 772 Kilbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. FIFTEENTH ANNUAL KILBE/SPINK NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE—IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING THE FRIED WINKLER COLLECTION OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS, THE JORGE MOORE MORGAN LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. New York Auction 64, December 7, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 773 Kilbe, George Frederick, MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. AN IMPORTANT SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *Crescent Auction 64*, June 14, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 774 Kilbe, George Frederick, MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. OUTSTANDING NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FROM A NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY CONSTITUTED IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. *Crescent Auction 64*, October 11, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 775 Kilbe, George Frederick, SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL GEORGE FREDERICK KILBE NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE—THE LEON HERMES REINAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. *Crescent Auction 64*, December 15, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.
- 776 Kilbe, George Frederick, MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. PART II OF THE LEON HERMES REINAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. *Crescent Auction 64*, March 21, 1999. 10, (1), (1), (1) items. 100 lots, prices realized for Quares. Original books, cloth, gk, printed card covers bound in As new. (50,000)  
The Special Numismatic Library.

777 Kolbe, George Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE MAIL BID AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-THREE. IMPORTANT AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF CHARLES L. RUBY & REED HAWN... Crestline: *Auction 73*, June 13, 1998. 116, (2) pages, 1714 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

778 Kolbe, George Frederick. MAIL AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-FOUR. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE... Crestline: *Auction 74*, October 24, 1998. 87, (1), (2) pages, 1315 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

779 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF ANTIQUARIAN WORKS AND SWEDISH NUMISMATIC BOOKS FORMERLY IN THE LIBRARY OF PER-GÖRAN CARLSSON... Crestline: *Auction 76*, December 15, 1998. 59, (1), (2) pages. 850 lots, color frontispiece, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

780 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-EIGHT. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PART THREE. Long Beach: *Auction 78*, September 25, 1999. 147, (1) pages, 651 lots, frontispiece portrait, numerous color and monochrome text illustrations. Quarto. Original green Japanese cloth, lettered in black and green, original printed card cover mounted on front, Bass ex libris mounted on rear cover, clear plastic dust wrappers. As new. (75.00)  
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition.

781 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... Crestline: *Auction 79*, November 13, 1999. 119, (1), (2) pages, 1834 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

782 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-EIGHT. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PART FOUR. Long Beach: *Auction 80*, June 10, 2000. 171, (1), (2) pages, 600 lots, frontispiece portrait, numerous color and monochrome text illustrations. Quarto. Original green Japanese cloth, lettered in black and green, original printed card cover mounted on front, Bass ex libris mounted on rear cover, clear plastic dust wrappers. As new. (75.00)  
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition.

783 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... Crestline: *Auction 81*, (June 13, 2000). 136, (2) pages, 2346 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

784 Kosoff, A. and/or Numismatic Galleries. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1940-1947. Twenty catalogues, Sale Numbers 1-4, 6-14, 16, 17, 19-21, 24-28 & 42 (some catalogues comprise more than one sale number). Also included is the firm's (1945) *Rare Coins Offered at Fixed Price Prices*. All in the original card covers, nearly half with prices realized lists. Generally fine. (50.00)

785 Kosoff, A. THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. INCLUDING RARITIES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF CLINTON W. HESTER AND OTHERS. Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. (4), 33-107, (1) pages, lots 494-2639, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Octavo: 25 x 17.5 cm. Original brown leatherette, unlettered. Very fine. (35.00)  
Special Hardbound Edition. Copies of the April 21, 1956 T. James Clarke catalogue and the Melish catalogue were bound together in a "Special Library Edition" of 200 numbered copies. This is one of only a few copies of the Melish sale we have ever handled specially bound by itself. Apparently rare.

786 Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DONLON COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112, (2) pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. Fine. (45.00)

The Special Library Edition. Number 115 of 200 copies. CYRUS H. PHILLIPS stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover. Adams A-: "Proof 1796 25¢. MS 1795 (2), 1796 50¢. 1866-S 50¢. Gem 1839, 1851, 1852 S1. Proof 1860-O \$1. Some proof gold. 1803 1/4, NC-1. Proof sets, 1858-1915. Extensive national bank notes."

787 Kosoff, A. POSTAGE CURRENCY AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES 1862-1876. THE COLLECTION OF MR. M. BURGETT. Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers with "spider web" dust wrapper. Very fine. (45.00)  
The Special Edition, being a separate issue of the relevant section of Kosoff's 1958 A.N.A. sale catalogue with a new title, foreword and price list. H. M. ABBOTT stamped in gilt on the lower front cover.

788 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY MR. LEE G. LAHRMAN. New York, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)  
The Special Library Edition. Wm. P. DONLON impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed by Kosoff.

789 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. Los Angeles, October 13, 1965. 47, (1) pages, 699 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)  
The Special Library Edition. Wm. P. DONLON impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover. Inscribed by Kosoff.

790 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. (2), 55, (3); 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)  
The Special Library Edition. No. 20, Limited to 500 Copies. RALPH GOLDSTONE stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Autographed by Kosoff.

791 Kreisberg, Abner. THE JOHN A. BECK COLLECTION. PARTS I & II. Beverly Hills, January 27-29, 1975 & February 12-13, 1976. Two illustrated catalogues. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, the second with the prices realized list. Very fine. (75.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.

792 Kreisberg Corporation, Abner. THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ... Los Angeles, February 15-16, 1977. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages, 1690 lots, text illustrations, 60 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, prices realized list laid in. Very fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

793 Kreisberg, Abner, Corporation. THE HERBERT M. BERGEN COLLECTION. Beverly Hills, October 4-6, 1979. 225 pages, 1993 lots, 4 color plates, 25 monochrome plates, prices realized list. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

794 Lange, David W. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BUFFALO NICKELS. Virginia Beach, 1992. vi, 124 pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. As new. (40.00)

795 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE LISTING OF THE VARIETIES OF THE FRACTIONAL PIECES, MOST OF WHICH ARE IN THE PERSONAL COLLECTION OF THE AUTHOR. Santa Ana: George Frederick Kolbe Publications, 1979. *First Illustrated Edition*. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (45.00)

- [illegible]

### A Complete Set of Lester Merkin Sales

**816** Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1964–1976. A complete set of thirty-one illustrated catalogues, all but six with prices realized lists, a few present in photocopy. A fine or better set, all in the original printed paper or card covers as issued. (275.00)

A most important series of well-researched sale catalogues filled with valuable information often not available elsewhere. Many of the sales, often featuring specialized collections, were catalogued by Walter Breen, Jon Hanson and other top professionals.

**817** Merkin, Lester. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1964–1976. A nearly complete set of thirty illustrated catalogues, lacking only the first, easily-obtainable, sale of the Helfenstein collection. Over two-thirds with prices realized lists, a few present in photocopy. Fine or better copies, all in the original printed paper or card covers as issued. (200.00)

### A Set of Jess Peters Sales

**818** Peters, Jess. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FEATURING COINS OF THE WORLD. Decatur et al., 1965–1984. One hundred twelve catalogues. Complete except for the first twelve mimeographed sales and five other earlier catalogues. Octavo and quarto. All in the original printed card covers, nearly all with prices realized lists, all illustrated. Generally fine or better copies. (650.00)

A substantially complete set of this notable series of sales, particularly rich in world coins, Mexican, Latin American and Spanish coins. Important individual catalogues present here include the Thomas Faisauer collection of Spanish American coins, the Zak collection of Luther and Reformation medals. Ray Byrne's "Coins and Tokens of the Caribbees," the 1973 A. N. A. Convention sale, etc.

### A Remarkable Assemblage of Obscure Nineteenth Century American Philatelic Periodicals

**819** [Philately]. APPROXIMATELY FIVE HUNDRED DIFFERENT NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN PHILATELIC PERIODICALS. Mainly issued in the 1880s and 1890s; the earliest issue noted is 1867, the latest 1903. A number of Volume I, No. 1 issues are included. Good to fine condition. (500.00)

Mostly comprised of obscure short-lived publications. Some cover topics beyond stamp collecting, and a number feature numismatic information, coin dealer advertisements, etc. A few of the titles present include: *The Baby Philatelist*; *The Philatelic Century*; *The Tri-Cupid*; *The Watch City Philatelist*; *The Philatelic Fortnightly*; *The California Collector*; *The Buckeye State Philatelist*; *The Stamp Exchange*; *The Southern Philatelist*; *The Philatelic Fraud Reporter*; *Tag and Stamp Herald*; *Philatelic Monthly*; *The Philatelic Nonpareil*; *The Collector's Companion*; *The Badger State Philatelist*; *The Philatelic Friend*; *The Memphis Philatelist*; *The Farrago*; *The National Capital Philatelist*; *The Tiny Collector*; *The Philatelic Beacon*; *The Collectors' Figure*; *The Pennsylvanian Philatelist*; *The Texas Stamp Philatelist*; *Inter-Occur*; *The Pentucket Philatelist*; *Wamsutter Stamp News*; *The Fitchburg Philatelist*; *Philatelic Facts and Fallacies*; *The Rock Island Philatelist*; *The Rocky Mountain Philatelist*; *Plain Talk*; *The Rhode Island Philatelist*; *The Exchangers' Aid*; *The Germanantown Philatelist*; *Philatelic Park*; *The Tennessee Philatelist*; *The Youth's Ledger*; *The Spy Glass*; *Granite State Philatelist*; *The Golden Star*; *The Philatelic Era*; *The Illinois Monitor*; *The Cohannet Philatelist*; *Places of publication include*: Smithport, Pa.; Muncie, Ind.; San Francisco, Ca.; Mt. Juliet, Tenn.; Adrian, Mo.; Wyoming, Iowa; Minneapolis, Minn.; Waterloo, N. Y.; Norwich, Ct.; Kansas City, Mo.; Middlebury, Vt.; Pawnee City, Neb.; Mexico, N. Y.; Nashville, Tenn.; Benson, Minn.; St.romsburg, Neb.; Osage, Iowa; Grand Crossing, Ill.; San Antonio, Texas; Louisville, Ky.; Wakefield, Ill.; Statesboro, Ga.; Slate Lick, Pa.; Long Beach, Calif.; Helmetta, N.J.; Arkansas City, Kansas; Hanover Centre, Ind.; Denver, Colo.; Charlestown, S. C.; Paris, Texas; Brooklyn, N. Y.; Laconia, N. H.; South Amboy, N. J.; Portland, Me.; Salem, Mass.

**820** [Philately]. AMERICAN PHILATELIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND VARIOUS OTHER PUBLICATIONS. Approximately forty items, including: the November 20–24, 1933 auction catalogue of *The Postage Stamp Collection of the Late Arthur Hind*, text and plate volumes; several important 1940s Morgenthau sales, including two Colonel Green sales and two copies of the 1943 Philip B. Philipp sale; Part III of Siegel's 1967 *Josiah K. Lilly Collection*; a December 4, 1990 J. A. Bartels stamp auction sale; Christie's Robson Lowe 1990 *David L. Jarrett Catalogue of United States Postal Markings*; a hardbound reprint of *The Monitor Guide to Post Offices and Railroad Stations in the United States and Canada, 1876*; along with a number of other useful works. (100.00)

**821** Pollock, Andrew W., III. UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES. Wolfeboro, 1994. xi, (1), 510 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. New. (65.00)

**822** Prather, Dewitt G. UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK NOTES AND THEIR SEALS. Charlotte, 1986. xvi, 200 pages, 16 color plates of state seals, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)  
Deluxe Edition. Inscribed and signed by the author.

**823** Raymond, Wayne. PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830–1861. A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF THE VARIOUS COINS ISSUED BY PRIVATE ASSAYERS IN GEORGIA, CAROLINA, COLORADO, UTAH, OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original brown limp full leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)

The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Scarce. Compiled and published by Wayne Raymond to make available "a complete illustrated list of the various coinages..."

**824** Raymond, Wayne. THE UNITED STATES COPPER COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ALL THE TYPES AND PRINCIPAL VARIETIES OF THE COPPER CENTS AND HALF CENTS, 1793 TO 1857, TO WHICH HAS BEEN ADDED A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE COPPER-NICKEL, BRONZE AND NICKEL COINS TO DATE. New York, 1931. 21, (27) pages, numerous text illustrations of choice large cents and half cents. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition. Basically an illustrated variety guide compiled and published by Raymond, with notes on rarity. Scarce. Added to this special edition are twenty-four extra pages for notes.

**825** Raymond, Wayne. *Publisher*. COIN TOPICS. New York, 1936–1940. Numbers 1–16 complete. Contemporary plain red cloth, top half of the first page of issue six clipped out, else fine. (50.00)

**826** Reed, Ira S. AUCTION SALES OF COINS. NOS. IV, V, VII–XXI, XXIV, XXVI–JL, 34, 35 & I–A. Sellersville et al., 1936–1954. Twenty-seven catalogues, eight with prices realized lists, all in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. Also included is another copy of Sale VII. (75.00)  
Different sale locations are printed on the front cover of the two copies of the seventh sale present here. On one, 100 N. Main street, Sellersville, Penna. is listed. On the other, the sale was to take place at The Philadelphia Art Galleries, 1924–26 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.

**827** Rodney, Richard S. COLONIAL FINANCES IN DELAWARE. Wilmington Wilmington Trust Company, 1928. First Edition 68, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of paper currency and financial documents. Original cream cloth and blue boards, printed label. Fine. (65.00)  
Ex libris Frank and Laureate Kates. No. 351 of 500 copies printed for the Wilmington Trust Company in December, 1928. The Special Hardbound Edition. Rarely encountered.

**828** Schingoethe, Herb & Martha. COLLEGE CURRENCY: MONEY FOR BUSINESS TRAINING. Port Clinton, 1993. 463, (1) pages, well illustrated, including color illustrations. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (65.00)

**829** Schulman, Hans M. F. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1940–1974. Over seventy catalogues. All in the original printed card covers, some with prices realized lists. Generally fine or better copies. (150.00)  
Important sales present include all five parts of the 1970–1971 Howard Gibbs *Corn and Primitive Money Collection*, the 1960 Gibbs sale of *Counterstamped and Siege Coins of the British Isles* and the 1966 Gibbs sale of *Counterstamped, Necessity and Siege Coins of the Americas*; the 1968 Medina collection of *Proclamation Coins and Spanish-American Rarities*; the Mabbott ancient coin sales: the 1967 King Umberto sale; Part 3 of the *Golden Sale*; the 1966 and 1968 numismatic book sales; the 1969 Costa Gomes collection; the two 1964 Virgil Brand sales, etc.

**830** Scott & Co., J. W. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. VOLUME IX. New York, 1884. (4), 192 pages, text illustrations. Original publisher's blue cloth, decorated in blind and ruled in gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. (65.00)  
Ex Kenyon Y. Panter with his ink stamp on the front pastedown and a pencil note regarding the acquisition of this and subsequent volumes from Edgar H. Adams.



- 831 Smith, Pete. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC BIOGRAPHIES. Rocky River, 1992. Limitation leaf, (6), 252 leaves, printed on rectos only. Original spiral bound, plasticized printed card covers. Near new. (75,000)  
(one of an entire edition of only 100 copies. Though admittedly incomplete, this work is essential to anyone interested in the history of American numismatics.)
- 832 Smythe, Richard M. VALUABLE EXTINCT SECURITIES. THE SECRET OF THE ABSOLUTE SECURITY BUSINESS, UNCLAIMED MONEY AND HOW TO COLLECT IT, WITH A LIST OF OVER 1,500 EXTINCT SECURITIES OF GOOD VALUE FROM THE RECORDS OF THE FOUR PRINCIPAL DEALERS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR FORTY YEARS AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION NEVER PUBLISHED BEFORE. New York, reprinted and published by R. M. Smythe, 1920. 6, (2) 308, (2) pages. Reinstamped portrait. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75,000)
- 833 Sohier, E. G. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHEST IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPOBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo, Polygraph, 24 March, 1954-58, (6) pages. 2,985 lots, 27 double-page plates. Lacking the original printed green card covers, plate 57 preserved in fine, clear Acrydine. (50,000)  
(Unstamped in 1977. The letters and stamps of the Egyptian coin collection remain in the Palace.)
- 834 Sohier, E. G. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHEST IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPOBLIC OF EGYPT. Described in part of the 1954-58 issue. (6) pages. 2,985 lots, 27 double-page plates, printed in color. Original printed green card covers. Near new. (45,000)
- 835 Stack, C. GEORGE H. WATSON CARTER'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STATES COINS, UNITED STATES PAPERS, PAPER MONEY, THIRTEEN GOLD COINS, NEW YORK, October 1-2, 1967. 105, (1) pages. 3,407 lots, last. Reinstamped, prices realized but listed in. Original format, gilt. Near new. (75,000)  
(The last of the thirteen issues. Contains one uninstamped coin, an American gold coin, and a 1967 issue.)
- 836 ———. GEORGE H. WATSON CARTER'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STATES COINS, UNITED STATES PAPERS, PAPER MONEY, THIRTEEN GOLD COINS, NEW YORK, October 1-2, 1967. 105, (1) pages. 3,407 lots, last. Reinstamped, prices realized but listed in. Original format, gilt. Near new. (75,000)  
(The last of the thirteen issues. Contains one uninstamped coin, an American gold coin, and a 1967 issue.)
- 837 ———. GEORGE H. WATSON CARTER'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STATES COINS, UNITED STATES PAPERS, PAPER MONEY, THIRTEEN GOLD COINS, NEW YORK, October 1-2, 1967. 105, (1) pages. 3,407 lots, last. Reinstamped, prices realized but listed in. Original format, gilt. Near new. (75,000)  
(The last of the thirteen issues. Contains one uninstamped coin, an American gold coin, and a 1967 issue.)
- 838 ———. GEORGE H. WATSON CARTER'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STATES COINS, UNITED STATES PAPERS, PAPER MONEY, THIRTEEN GOLD COINS, NEW YORK, October 1-2, 1967. 105, (1) pages. 3,407 lots, last. Reinstamped, prices realized but listed in. Original format, gilt. Near new. (75,000)  
(The last of the thirteen issues. Contains one uninstamped coin, an American gold coin, and a 1967 issue.)
- 839 ———. GEORGE H. WATSON CARTER'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF AMERICAN STATES COINS, UNITED STATES PAPERS, PAPER MONEY, THIRTEEN GOLD COINS, NEW YORK, October 1-2, 1967. 105, (1) pages. 3,407 lots, last. Reinstamped, prices realized but listed in. Original format, gilt. Near new. (75,000)  
(The last of the thirteen issues. Contains one uninstamped coin, an American gold coin, and a 1967 issue.)
- 840 Todd, Richard C. CONFEDERATE FINANCE. Adams, 1954. 1, 208 pages, 2 plates. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (45,000)
- 841 ———. Token and Medal Society. TAMS JOURNAL. 1961-1962. An extensive, substantial volume, part of over 200 issues in the original printed paper for card covers. The card covers are bound in two official blue leatherette binders. Leatherette face or better paper. (250,000)  
(An institutional collection of all issues, in leatherette binders. TAMS and TAMS members.)
- 842 ———. Superior Galleries. THE SILVERMAN SALE, PARTS I, II & III. Los Angeles, 1973. Three well illustrated catalogues in complete. Quarts. In the original, half blue, red, and black leatherette-bound card covers, each with an unstamped coin. Issued in color on the front covers. Bound in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Near new. (100,000)  
(The original set.)
- 843 ———. Superior Galleries & Coin Co. THE DR. CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION, PARTS I, II & III. Los Angeles, 1974-75. Three well illustrated catalogues in complete. Quarts. In the original, half blue, green, and cream leatherette-bound card covers, each with an unstamped coin. Issued in color on the front covers. Parts I & II well entire original slipcase, first sale, second, third. Very fine. (75,000)  
(The second issue.)
- 844 ———. Superior Galleries. THE DR. WALTER LEE CRONCH COLLECTION. Bismarck, 1974. Issue 1-10, 107, 183, 182 pages. 3,883 lots, 92 plates, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Original yellow cream leatherette-bound card, gilt. Near new. (40,000)  
(Superior Galleries. THE DR. JERRY BENN COLLECTION. West Hollywood, January 25-31, 1987. 243, (1) pages. 2,544 lots, partial, and illustrations, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (50,000)  
(The original set.)
- 845 ———. Superior Galleries. THE MUELER MUNOZ COLLECTION, PARTS 3 & 4. Los Angeles, June 8-11, 1980, & June 7-10, 1982. 200, 204, (4) pages. 1980-1982 issue and illustrations, color plates, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Original red and black leatherette-bound. The first with the dust jacket. Near new. (75,000)  
(The original set.)
- 846 ———. Superior Galleries. THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE. Phoenix City, September 30-October 1, 1985. 315, (3) pages. 3,124 lots, last. Illustrations. Yellow paper, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (40,000)  
(Superior Galleries. THE L. W. HOFFMEYER COLLECTION SALE. Bismarck, July, February 8-11, 1987. 591, (1) pages. 88-17 lots and illustrations, 5 color plates, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (40,000)  
(Superior Galleries. THE BUDDY EISEN COLLECTION. Phoenix City, May 11, June 2, 1987. 106, 352, (2) pages. 3,124 lots and illustrations, 14 color plates, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (40,000)  
(The original set.)
- 847 ———. Superior Galleries. THE FRANK CARROLL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTION. Bismarck, July, January 27-28, 1988. 318 pages. 1984 lots, last. Illustrations. 14 color plates, 20 photographs, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Original, white, gilt, binding slipcase. As new. (75,000)  
(The original set.)
- 848 ———. Superior Galleries. THE SELLER CAL NEVA SALE. Beverly Hills, September 20-21, 1987. 318, (2) pages. 4782 lots, text illustrations, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Black leatherette, gilt, cover and jacket. Near new. (40,000)  
(Superior Galleries. THE DR. FRANK PIPPO COLLECTION. New York, December 12-14, 1987. 119, 352, (2) pages. 3181 lots, last. Illustrations. 14 color plates, prices realized but listed in. Quarts. Original, white, gilt, binding slipcase. As new. (75,000)  
(The original set.)



realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE A. BERNARD SHORE COLLECTION SALE...** Beverly Hills, January 30-February 2, 1988. (14), 337, (1) pages, 4746 lots, text illustrations, 12 color half-tone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Plasticized white boards, lettered in bronze. As new. (75.00)  
Three Special Hardbound Editions.

849 Superior Galleries. **THE H. W. BLEVINS ESTATE AND THE GEORGE BODWAY COLLECTIONS SALE...** Beverly Hills, June 5-7, 1988. (16), 326 pages, lots 3001-7414, text illustrations, 4 half-tone color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Black leatherette, gilt. As new. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE LEE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD...** Beverly Hills, September 25-27, 1988. (10), 427, (3) pages, 6064 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Dark brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE JASCHA HEIFETZ COLLECTION SALE...** Beverly Hills, October 1-4, 1989. (18), 504 pages, 6195 lots, text illustrations, 20 color half-tone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)  
Three Special Hardbound Editions.

850 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS...** Beverly Hills, January 28-31, 1990. xii, 369, (1) pages, 5405 lots, text illustrations, 3 half-tone color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original silver cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE BOYS TOWN SALE...AND THE KING OF SIAM PROOF SET.** Beverly Hills, May 27-29, 1990. (32), 423, (1) pages, 6025 lots, text illustrations, color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, dust jacket. As new. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE OCTOBER 7-9, 1990 SALE...** Beverly Hills, (24), 304 pages, 3873 lots, text illustrations, color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, dust jacket. As new. (100.00)  
Three Special Hardbound Editions.

851 Superior Galleries. **THE DENNIS MENDELSON COLLECTION OF MIDDLE DATE LARGE CENTS, 1816-1839...** Beverly Hills, February 3-5, 1991. (10), 295, (1) pages, 3141 lots, text illustrations, 4 color half-tone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE G. LEE KUNTZ COLLECTION SALE.** Beverly Hills, October 6-8, 1991. (14), 257, (3) pages, 3710 lots, text illustrations, 2 color half-tone plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages, 389 lots, portrait, numerous text illustrations, 1 half-tone color plate, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, lettered in copper, embossed color dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)  
Three Special Hardbound Editions.

852 Superior Galleries. **THE CLARK E. ADAMS AND DUNCAN MACMILLAN COLLECTIONS...** Beverly Hills, October 11-12, 1992. (16), 195, (1) pages, 1908 lots, text illustrations, 4 half-tone color plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket, prices realized list. New. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE CLARK E. ADAMS AND NORMAN APPLEBAUM COLLECTIONS...** New York, December 11-12, 1992. (20), 189, (1) pages, 2620 lots 2 color plates. Quarto. Original purple cloth, gilt, dust jacket, prices realized list. New. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE JANUARY 31-FEBRUARY 2, 1993 AUCTION, FEATURING THE KING OF SIAM PROOF SET.** Beverly Hills, January 31-February 2, 1993. (16), 189, (3) pages, 1614 lots, text illustrations, 4 half-tone color plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket, prices realized list. New. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE WORRELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINAGE.** Beverly Hills, September 26-28, 1993. (12), 216 pages, 1883 lots, text illustrations, 4 half-tone color plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, dust jacket. New. (100.00)  
Four Special Hardbound Editions.

853 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, illustrated, 6 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, color dust jacket. New. (100.00)  
The Special Hardbound Edition.

854 United States Government. **CURRENCY SPEECHES. 53<sup>rd</sup> CONGRESS.** Washington, 1890s. Spine title cited above. A bound collection of nineteen speeches, as follows: 1) Frank E. Belthoover. January 8, 1895. 15 pages; 2) Marriott Brosius. December 20, 1894. 14 pages; 3) Marriott Brosius. July 5, 1894. 17 pages; 4) Marriott Brosius. February 6, 1895. 14 pages; 5) Henry A. Coffeen. January 25, 1895. 147 pages; 6) N. P. Haugen. January 3, 1894. 6 pages; 7) James J. Izlar. June 1-2, 1894. 16 pages; 8) Thos. G. Lawson. January 11, 1895. 16 pages; 9) Elijah A. Morse. January 8, 1895. 8 pages; 10) John A. Pickler. August 24, 1893. 18 pages; 11) Lewis Sperry. December 20, 1894. 28 pages; 12) Henry M. Teller. August 29-30, 1893. 48 pages; 13) J. H. Walker. December 22, 1894. 10 pages; 14) J. H. Walker. December 18, 1894. 30 pages; 15) J. H. Walker. Dec. 19, 1893. 67 pages; 16) J. H. Walker. February 5, 1895. 23 pages; 17) John De Witt Warner. December 19, 1894. 31 pages; 18) John De Witt Warner. February 6, 1895. 16 pages; 19) J. H. Walker. March 9-10, 1894. 8 pages. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, marbled paper sides, endsheets and page edges, binding a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (100.00)

855 Van Allen, Leroy C. & Mallis, A. George. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** Orlando & Philadelphia, 1991. *Fourth Edition.* xi, (1), 3-507, (27) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. New. (65.00)

856 Van Allen, Leroy C. & Mallis, A. George. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** Orlando & Philadelphia, 1991. *Fourth Edition.* xi, (1), 3-507, (27) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed pictorial card covers. New. (75.00)

857 Van Allen, Leroy C. & Mallis, A. George. **COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS.** Orlando & Philadelphia, 1991. *Fourth Edition.* xi, (1), 3-507, (27) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, lettered in silver. New. (85.00)  
Special Hardbound Edition.

858 Vlack, Robert A. **A CATALOG OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS.** Annapolis, 1963. *First Edition.* (6), 4, (2), 6-10, (3), 12-17, (2) pages. Original printed pale green card covers. Fine. (40.00)

859 Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS. A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING WITH VALUATIONS OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS USED IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND EARLY AMERICA, PRIOR TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ISSUE OF 1793, INCLUDING THE WASHINGTON ISSUES UP TO 1796.** Johnson City: Windsor Research Publications, Inc., 1965. *Second Edition.* 120 pages. numerous text illustrations of coins. Small octavo. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (65.00)  
An excellent overview, still useful

860 Vlack, R. A. **1787-1788 MASSACHUSETTS CENTS/1788 MASSACHUSETTS CENTS & CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS/1787 MASSACHUSETTS HALF CENTS.** Plaistow, 1978. Three sequentially numbered 10 x 8 inch glossy photographs, captioned as above. (also) Vlack, Robert A. **EARLY ENGLISH COUNTERFEIT HALF-PENCE STRUCK IN AMERICA. PHOTOS FROM COLLECTIONS OF A. N. S. - T. CRAIG - E. P. NEWMAN - R. A. VLACK.** Copyright 1974. Two sequentially numbered 10 x 8 inch glossy photographs, captioned as above. As new. Possibly very fine photographic facsimiles. (100.00)



875 (Tradart). The Numismatic Auction Ltd. ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. *AUCTIONS 1, 2 & 3*. New York, 1982-1985. Three well-produced, profusely illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers, all with estimate lists. Very fine. (75.00)  
An impressive series of sales.

### *A Handsome, Extensive Series of Numismatic Cigarette Cards*

876 (Greiling, Richard). GREILING MÜNZ SAMMLUNG. Dresden: Copyright by Zigarettenfabrik Greiling AG, 1929. (4) pages of text, followed by 22 card stock leaves with printed legends, on which are mounted on both sides several hundred cigarette premium cards, illustrating in relief on metallic foil the obverses and reverses of some 500 contemporary coins of the world in all metals, ranging from *Serie Abyssinien* (Ethiopia) to *Serie Vereinigte Staaten* (United States). Oblong quarto. 28.5 x 32.5 cm. Original gilt-printed brick-red card covers, tied at the spine as issued. Fine. (200.00)

A most attractive production. While the coins are accurately depicted, it appears that they were reproduced from engravings and not from the coins themselves. Interestingly, the Pratt \$2.50 and \$5.00 gold coins are shown in relief rather than incuse as designed, and the 1909 Lincoln cent proudly displays its designer's initials in the exergue on the reverse. Among the sixty-four national coinages depicted are those of Afghanistan (7), Brazil (8), British India (12), Canada (7), China (7), Colombia (9), Denmark (10), Germany (31, including 19 silver *Jubiläums-Münzen*), Hawaii (4), Japan (7), Morocco (9), Mexico (10), Palestine (7), Russia (10), and the United States of America (10). A delightful production. Rarely offered, especially complete and in excellent condition as here.

### AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

877 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. New York: American Numismatic Society *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original printed blue card covers taped and worn. (40.00)  
The classic work. Seldom encountered in the original card covers.

878 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. AUCTION SALES. New York, 1905-1906. Nine catalogues: Adams/Gengerke Sale Numbers 16, 17, 22, 24, 25, & 27-30. All in the original printed red card covers (one rear cover missing), some covers a bit chipped and/or loose, or one two catalogues priced. (also) Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. THE COIN CABINET. A MAGAZINE FOR COLLECTORS. VOL. I, NOS. 1, 2 & 4. New York, 1905-1906. 62, (2) pages. All in the original printed red card covers, last two covers taped at spine. (75.00)

879 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. VOLUME II: TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Crestline, 1990. 418, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 21 plates, pictorial endsheets. 29.5 x 22.5 cm. Unbound, untrimmed, and unopened. Very fine. (100.00)  
"Large Paper" Copy Number 9 of 12. "Original February 12, 1992 transmittal letter from George Frederick Kolbe included, reading in part: 'When we published Volume I in 1982, we ended up with a dozen or so less than the 500 copies called for. Determined not to repeat the error, we found ourselves the proud possessors of an overrun of forty-four unbound regular-size copies of Volume II and twelve unbound 'Large Paper' copies. Please accept this 'Large Paper' copy of Volume II with our thanks and compliments. You may wish to have it bound, but please don't trim the margins!'"

880 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929. Englewood, 1975. First Edition. (3), iii, 248 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (40.00)

881 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES, 1949-1933. Englewood, 1982. First Edition. (3), iii, 404 pages, coin illustrations throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (75.00)  
Ex libris Fred Holman.

### *A Handsome Set of the First 103 Volumes of The Numismatist, Uniformly Bound Throughout*

882 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY DEVOTED TO THE SCIENCE OF NUMISMATICS... VOLUMES (1)-103. Monroe, Michigan et al.: George Heath and the American Numismatic Association, (1888)-1990. Well over 100,000 pages, with text illustrations throughout. Complete. The 1888-1893 issues are the 1963 reprint bound in a single volume; the 1894-1960 issues are each bound in an annual volume; and the 1961-1990 issues are bound in two annual volumes (Jan.-June & July-Dec.). Matching pebbled green cloth, gilt, throughout; all of the advertisements are present, as are nearly all of the early separately-issued annual title page/indexes. The original printed card covers are bound in for 1900, 1908, 1910, 1912 through 1936, and from 1938 through 1990. A fine, attractive set. (3,500.00)

From the library of the prominent Southern California coin collector William Wisselad. Ex September 19, 1992 John Bergman sale, lot 44; subsequently several volumes were bound to match the balance of the set. Purchased from the Bergman sale by Frank Van Zandt, the set was sold on his behalf in our December 2, 2000 sale less the year 1900, which had been misplaced. The errant volume has been replaced here, and is accompanied by the 1963 Olympia Press (Floyd Hazelwood) reprint issued in one volume. Both have been bound in the same green cloth by Bill Wisselad's original binder, Chuck Peterson of Santa Ana, California. Several early volumes are ex Syracuse Public library and the Western Penna. Numismatic Society, one is ex G. F. E. Wilhelm. A set of *The Numismatist* is one of the mainstays of American numismatic literature and, by all objective measures, a great bargain at anywhere near current price levels. Nice, uniformly bound sets covering anywhere near this time span are seldom encountered, perhaps because it is a rare collector whose priorities require a greater outlay for binding than that spent on the publication itself. Bill Wisselad enjoyed a long life as a collector and many of the above volumes were bound on an annual basis years ago, when binding was far less expensive. Today, a cost of \$35.00 per volume would not be unreasonable. Factoring in current binding costs, the set of *The Numismatist* offered here is essentially free if it sells in the range of the estimate. It should bring more.

883 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. VII. 1894. Complete, including the *Table of Contents*. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (150.00)

884 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. VIII. 1895. Complete. Original printed card covers, cover and first few leaves of January issue a trifle stained. Near fine. (150.00)

885 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. IX. 1896. Complete, including the *Table of Contents*. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (150.00)

886 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. X. 1897. Complete, including the *Table of Contents*. Original printed card covers, bottom corner of first few leaves of final issue torn (no loss). Near fine. (150.00)

887 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XI. 1898. Complete, including the *Table of Contents*. Black cloth, original printed card covers bound in, binding spotted, internally fine. (150.00)

888 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XII. 1899. Complete, including the *Table of Contents*. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (150.00)

889 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XIV. 1901. Complete, including the *Table of Contents*. Original printed card covers, once folded, a few covers loose. Near fine. (125.00)

890 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. VOL. XV. 1902. Complete. Original printed card covers, once folded, one issue a bit stained, covers of one issue taped. (100.00)





## The Only Official Joint ANA-ANS Convention Auction Sale?

**918 American Numismatic Association/Society. CONVENTION SALE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER CURRENCY. THE PROPERTIES OF MEMBERS.** New York: Catalogued by Daniel R. Kennedy, September 9, 1910. 47, (1) pages, 670 lots. 222 x 155 mm. Original gray card covers, once lightly folded. Fine. (150.00) The third A. N. A. sale, conducted under the auspices of the New York Numismatic Club. The auction was held on a Friday evening at Keen's Chop House, "following an 'Old English Dinner,'" with "refreshments being served during Sale." Very scarce. The front cover proclaims: "American Numismatic Society Convention of 1910." This does not appear to be a typographical error, although the title page banner reads "American Numismatic Association Convention of 1910." A printed emblem incorporating the logos of the American Numismatic Society, the American Numismatic Association and the New York Numismatic Club is found on the front cover and on the title and it is apparent that all three groups had a hand in the affair. The ANS in fact invited the ANA to hold the convention in New York and an elaborate program was arranged by the ANS for their benefit. The business meetings were held at the Society's new building and the coin exhibits were displayed there as well.

### Henry Chapman's Unique Sales Room Copy of the 1922 A.N.A. Sale

**919 American Numismatic Association. A. N. A. CO-OPERATIVE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York: Sale Under the Direction of F. C. Boyd, Chairman of the Arrangement Committee, August 31, 1922. 32 pages, 801 lots. 229 x 155 mm. Original printed brown card covers a bit worn, some neat clear tape repairs of covers and contents, annotated throughout in pencil. (250.00) "H Chapman, 501 to 585, 596" is written in pencil at the top of the front cover. Almost entirely priced by Chapman, with buyers' names. Occasional notes on condition, etc. are found in the text, and notes concerning purchases made by Waldo Moore, Henry Hines & J. Montgomery are entered on the rear inside cover. Lots 501 to 585 and 596 were consigned to the sale by Henry and "Consignment J," comprised of "Proprietary Gold Coins," was consigned by Samuel Hudson Chapman. The brothers consigned including a rare 50¢ fractional currency note, (lot 596 @ "5.00 to Boyd), an 1852 Wass, Mollitor \$5 (lot 401: "100.00 SHC start") and a Jno. Parson & Co. \$5, one of five known at the time (lot 402: "1310. Mehl to SHC"). The notation on the last lot is intriguing. Does it mean that Mehl was the underbidder and that the coin sold to a client represented by S. H. or was Mehl unsuccessfully "running it up" for S. H.? A unique and most interesting early A.N.A. sale catalogue

**920 American Numismatic Association. INTERMEDIATE NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.** (Colorado Springs), 1978. Twenty chapters, comprising several hundred pages, illustrated. Original printed blue binder. Very fine. (also) American Numismatic Association. **LIBRARY CATALOGUES.** 1946, 1948, 1954, 1957, 1960, 1962 & 1972 editions. First six volumes in the original printed card covers; 1972 edition in the original blue binder. Generally fine. (50.00) The *Correspondence Course* is autographed by John Jay Pittman at the head of the main title

**921 American Numismatic Society. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. ADOPTED SEPTEMBER, 1858.** New York: T. W. Strong, Caloric Printer, 98 Nassau Street, 1858. *Second Edition.* 8 pages. 24mo. 15 x 9.5 cm. Original printed tan wrappers, a trifle discolored. Fine. (150.00) Ex November 28, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. Rare. According to Adelson's *The American Numismatic Society, 1858-1958*, the first printing of the Constitution of the longest surviving numismatic society in the United States was adopted at the April 6, 1858 meeting of the Society. He goes on to relate that the "Constitution which had been adopted so quickly at the first regular meeting was duly published with the list of officers and members of the standing committees, but no sooner was this done than proposals were made to revise that document and the By-Laws. At the fifth meeting on July 13, 1858, some modifications were suggested in the wording of the first article of the Constitution which had removed the emphasis that had been placed on American coinage and medallic productions. At the meeting of September 14, 1858, the new Constitution was adopted." And, indeed, the phrase "its objects shall be the collection and preservation of the coins and medals struck in this country with an investigation into their history..." had been amended to read: "Its objects are the collection and preservation of coins and medals, with an investigation into their history; and other subjects connected therewith."

**922 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE.** New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates of coins. Original printed card covers worn and soiled, contents coming loose. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1869. An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Würzburg, Hilgert Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees.

**923 American Numismatic Society. ANS INVENTORY OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814.** (New York), undated. Photocopy of the Society's detailed catalogue of 828 examples. Over 400 loose sheets, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Loose. Very fine. (50.00) An important record of the remarkable collection formed by George Clapp, donated to the Society in 1947 and the focus of subsequent controversy.

"I know transplanted human worth  
Will bloom to profit, otherwhere."

—Tennyson

**924 Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** Vineland, 1883. *Second Edition.* 42, (2) pages. 16.7 x 18.3 cm. Original printed overlapping gray wrappers. Very fine. Housed within clear plastic wrappers in a handsome green half leather clamshell book box crafted by Alan Grace, spine with four raised bands, decorated in gilt and ruled in blind, two contrasting green leather spine labels lettered in gilt. As new. (450.00) Ex March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale. lot 1050, described in the catalogue as follows: "Davis 46. The rare variant with 'I know transplanted human worth/Will blossom to profit otherwhere.' - Tennyson, printed on the verso of the front wrapper. One of the eight near Mint examples preserved by Andrews' fellow New Jersey and A. N. A. Charter member Hiram Deats (1870-1963) and sold by Bowers & Merena in 1990."

**925 Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857, FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF COLLECTORS.** Vineland, 1883. *Second Edition.* 42, (2) pages. 16.5 x 19.3 cm (the text foreedges extend beyond the outer edges of the wrappers). Original gray wrappers worn and a little discolored, internally fine apart from some marginal chipping at outer edges. (125.00) Andrews made the first attempt to comprehensively cover the later dates and this second edition remained the standard work until superseded in 1944 by Newcomb James Macalister though highly of Andrews calling him "a keen student, with a remarkable memory" and noted that "I am inclined to believe that he saw every Cent he listed." According to Sheldon, Andrews' "remarkably thorough little monograph" was the fruit of research spanning twenty years. In the preface the author describes his work as "the result of careful observation" and opines "Perhaps it would not be advisable to spend time that could be better employed on a subject of so little practical importance but as a recreation from tasks more severe; as a means of training the eye to observe minor differences and variations, and of assistance to the mind in times of mental depression, the Numismatist will find it of much value."

### Four 1859-1860 Coin Sales & Two Addendums Ex Charles Bushnell

**926 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE CABINET OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, &c. HEREIN MINUTELY DESCRIBED, THE PROPERTY OF WM. LEGGETT BRAMHALL, ESQ., LATE CURATOR OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THIS IS UNDOUBTEDLY THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC SALE IN THIS CITY...** New York, May 4-5, 1859. 31, (1) pages, 595 lots, title and headings underlined in red, text ruled in red, lots 1-445 neatly priced in black ink with buyers' names. Original printed pink wrappers bound in (*bound with*) Bangs, Merwin & Co. ADDENDUM TO THE SALE OF COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, AND AUTOGRAPH LETTERS. New York, May 6, 1859. 4 pages, priced with many buyers' names. (*bound with*) Leavitt & Co., Messrs. Geo. A. CATALOGUE OF...THE REMAINING PORTION OF THE CABINET OF WM. LEGGETT BRAMHALL...MANY RARE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND NEARLY FULL SETS OF MINT COINS AND PATTERNS IN FINE CONDITION... New York, March 26-27, (1860). 24 pages, 862 lots. Original printed blue wrappers bound in. (*bound with*) Sage, Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ. THIS SPLENDID COLLECTION COMPRISES A GENERAL ASSORT-





"Subscribers to the Limited Edition" are inscribed on pages 133-134: Denis W. Loring (No. 4); Carl W. Carlson (No. 5); Lester Merkin (No. 7); James F. Ruddy (No. 10); Anthony Terranova (No. 17); Del Brand (No. 20); and Herman Halpern (No. 113). Presumably the lowest numbered copy of this handsome production yet to come to market (copies 1-4 being held by Messrs. Adams, Bowers, Bagge, and Loring). Ex December 2, 2000 Kolbe sale, lot 1090. Carl W. A. Carlson, recently deceased and one of America's finest numismatic researchers until he became ill several years ago, is credited on page 4 for "black and white photography."

**939** Bowers & Merena, Inc., Auctions by STETTEN-BUCHENBACH/SMITH, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF DENVER, KING OF SIAM & DAVID B. SILBERMAN, JR. COLLECTIONS. New York, 1986-1988. Four well-illustrated sale catalogues. Quarto. All in the original brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.

**940** Bowers & Merena, Inc., Auctions by THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES. New York, March 26-28, 1987. 317, (3) pages, 3915 lots, color portrait, text illustrations, 3 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original color-printed pictorial card covers, ink note on front cover very fine. (50.00)  
An extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers.

### Taylor Collection Photographic State Copper Coinage Plates

**941** Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785-1788, TAYLOR COLLECTION. (Wolfeboro), 1987. Photographic title, limitation leaf, and table of contents leaf, 23 fine cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards, "Point of Correction" slip laid in. Oblong quarto. Original purple leatherette, gilt. As new. (250.00)  
Limited Edition. Number 72 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont. An excellent photographic record of this remarkable collection of colonial and early American coins.

**942** Bowers and Merena, Inc., THE NORWEB COLLECTION. PARTS I & II. New York, 1987 & 1988. Two volumes. Profusely illustrated, both with prices realized lists. Quarto. Matching original brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (100.00)  
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Editions.

**943** Bowers & Merena, Inc., Auctions by DAVID B. SILBERMAN, JR., FOUR LANDMARK & NELSON PAGE ASPEN COLLECTIONS. New York, 1988-1989. Three well-illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. All in the original brown leatherette, gilt. Near new. (50.00)  
Special Hardbound Editions.

**944** Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS I-4. Baltimore, 1994-1995. Four volumes complete. (2), 141, (1); 141, (1); blank leaf; 144; 127, (1) pages, lots 1-596 + 1001-1531 + 2001-2700 + 3001-4251, profusely illustrated in color and monochrome, prices realized lists housed in pockets on the inside back covers. Quarto. Original matching leather-grained black cloth, gilt, color illustrations mounted on upper covers, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. As new. (150.00)  
"Copy Number 183 of a special limited edition, personally numbered and signed from the sale of The Armand Champa Library. Presented by Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. Armand Champa (signed with a black felt-tip marker); Charles Davis (signed in blue ink); Q. David Bowers (signed in green ink)." The limitation placard, as in all sets, is present only in the first volume.

**945** [Brand, Virgil M.] NUMISMATIC MAILING ENVELOPES. Forty-eight envelopes, all addressed to Virgil Brand, postmarked circa 1892-1918. Generally nice condition, a few torn at upper left corner for opening. (75.00)  
An interesting collection of numismatic envelopes from the Mint and various American coin dealers and collectors of the period, some decoratively printed. In U.S. postage stamps are present throughout. Brand correspondents present here include Geoffrey Charlton Adams, B. H. Collins, Thomas L. Elder, A. J. Fink, Ben G. Green, S. H. & H. Chapman, S. H. Chapman, Henry Chapman, Chicago Numismatic Society, J. M. Henderson, William Hesselien, Rud. Kohler, Lyman H. Low, B. Max Mehl, J. C. Mitchelson,

H. E. Morey, New York Coin & Stamp Co., J. Colvin Randall, St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co., Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Elmer S. Sears, United States Coin Company, the Mint, and a number of lesser known numismatic entities.

### Deluxe Leatherbound Browning/Breen With Photographic Plates

**946** Browning, A. W. & Breen, Walter. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1796-1838. BY A. W. BROWNING, 1925. COMPLETELY UPDATED IN 1991 BY WALTER BREEN, WITH THE COLLABORATION OF ROBERT W. MILLER, SR. NEW COMMENTARY 1992 BY Q. DAVID BOWERS. WITH NOTES ON RARITY, ATTRIBUTION, NEW VARIETIES, PEDIGREES OF FINEST KNOWN SPECIMENS, ETC. EDITED AND COMPILED BY MICHAEL HODDER. Wolfeboro: Published by Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc. in cooperation with George Frederick Kolbe, 1992. Limitation leaf, 166 pages, title printed in silver and black, double size halftone coin enlargements throughout the text, 8 double-page halftone plates of coins, 8 superb photographic plates of coins, mounted on stiff stock and sewn in on stubs. Quarto: 27.5 x 23 cm. Original brown crushed full morocco, upper cover paneled and lettered in gilt, 5 raised bands, spine lettered and richly decorated in gilt, all page edges gilt, silk headbands, decorative endpapers. As new. (500.00)  
"No 20" of 25 specially hardbound copies printed on large paper and accompanied by photographic plates derived from the original glass negatives." This special edition combines superb new coin photographs printed on special archival photographic paper, and a new separate printing of the vastly augmented text on coated stock, optimizing the quality of the halftone coin enlargements therein. In sum, the photographic plates are superior to those found in either the original 1925 edition or 1950 Ford re-issue, and the halftone plates are superior to those found in any of the reprints, including the regular printing of the work at hand.

**947** Browning, A. (rd) W. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. WITH A FEW REMARKS CONCERNING THEIR TYPES, VARIETIES AND RARITY... New York: Wayne Raymond, 1925. 36 pages, no plates of coins. An original copy of the text only, unsewn and untrimmed, in the original printed signatures. (50.00)  
Ex Jack Collins: June 1, 1966 Kolbe sale: lot 195. Like the 1916 Elder/Gilbert half cent book before it, overruns of the Raymond/Browning text were made at the time of publication. The lion's share of the production cost of both books was the photographic plates and the binding. Extra copies made at the time of printing cost little more than paper, ink and press time but the economics of mass production apply far less to lithography and hand binding. For whatever reason the Gilbert book was the more popular of the two and Tom Elder issued several subsequent issues in his lifetime. It remained for surrogates to re-issue Browning: John J. Ford, Jr. with a few dozen copies in 1950 (original text combined with new plates from the original negatives) and with a catalog in an edition of 25 (new archival-quality plates from the original negatives combined with the revised Browning/Breen text on coated stock in a large paper edition bound in full gilt-decorated morocco). A reasonable guess would be that 500 or so copies of the Elder/Gilbert text were originally printed/sold; perhaps 200 or so copies of Raymond/Browning.

### Original Annotated Walter Breen Typescript of Judge Gaskill's Large Cents

**948** (Breen, Walter) THE T. L. GASKILL COLL. OF LARGE CENTS. Undated original typescript and manuscript, circa 1956. titled as above. 31 loose sheets, 8.5 x 11 inches, annotated in pencil in more than one hand. Mostly typed on acidic paper, a bit chipped at edges. In need of de-acidification and housing in archival plastic sleeves. (250.00)  
Unique and most interesting. Ex November 4, 2000 Davis sale, lot 689, described in the catalogue as "1956 typescript, 22 yellowed sheets 8 1/2 x 11 1/2 listing 196 coins through 1834, each with grade, physical marks, past auction records, pedigree information, plus 4 additional sheets re-listing as single line items the varieties through 1798, heavily annotated by Walter Breen, followed by 5 sheets 1799-1822 entirely in Breen's hand, 31 pages in total. Probably prepared by Walter Breen as the writing style (c. 1888 - from Elder on his deathbed, February 1948 @ \$350. The recolored dots in DuPont and TJC respectively brought \$185-VGB and \$1100-barely 20 if that), and clumsy typing would appear to be his as are definitely the pages in manuscript and the annotations. If so, we would imagine that Breen, then working for New Netherlands, evaluated the coins for either the firm with Dorothy Paschal having first refusal, or for Mrs. Paschal, who purchased the collection intact, taking what she wanted and then consigning the balance to New Netherlands where it appeared in their Sale 50. Comments such as 'S-25 Mrs Paschal needs to improve hers', and in one section 'total cost to TJC \$2624. We can pay about \$2600. "Would mean to indicate that NW was the principal in the deal."



No. 57 of only 125 copies bound in cloth, of an entire edition of 135. Ex November 17, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 178; ex Libris Cyril H. Hawley; printed label of David M. Bullowa on front pastedown. This handsome volume, and Newcomb's 1925 work before it, set a new standard. Carefully written, painstakingly researched and wonderfully illustrated, they eclipsed all previous efforts. One of the great classic work on large cents.

**967** Clapp, George H. & Newcomb, Howard R. **THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800.** New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pages, title printed in red and black, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt, extremities a bit worn, internally very fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12274. This handsomely-produced collaborative work filled the gaps and, combined with the works of Chapman, Crosby, and Clapp and Newcomb's individual efforts, comprised for the first time a reliable series of works covering all of the early date cents, 1793-1814. It features four excellent photographic prints depicting superior specimens of all varieties, some of which were loaned by Henry Hines and A. C. Gies.

**968** Cogan, Edward. **PRINTED LETTER CONCERNING THE J. C. RANDALL SALE CONTERVARY.** Brooklyn, February 2, 1869. (4) pages [last page blank]. Attractively bound in mottled brown half calf and marbled boards, gilt, blank leaves added for bulk. Very fine. (300.00)

Ex November 4, 2001 Davis sale, lot 468; ex March 23, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 1157. A rare printed response, distributed privately, to the controversy resulting from a Cogan report appearing in the November, 1868 *American Journal of Numismatics*. His letter on the results of Ebenezer Locke Mason's maiden coin auction sale of October 28, 1868, featuring material from the collection of J. Cobin Randall, was sharply critical of the grading. The controversy ripens in the December issue where letters from both Mason and Cogan are published and comes to the boiling point in this letter, written in response to a letter appearing in the January, 1870 issue of *Mason's Coin & Stamp Collectors' Magazine*. Cogan begins: "In Mason & Co.'s Magazine for last month, I find a very gassy reply to a letter of mine, commenting upon the sale of Coins held in Philadelphia in October last. As I could not with propriety ask to be allowed to refer again to this subject, in our New-York Journal, I have taken this means of replying to it, to put myself right with the Collectors, by showing that I was perfectly justified in what I have said in regard to the misrepresentations of the Coins in the Randall Sale." An extensive apologetic/polemic ensues, followed by: "In conclusion I will state that I am not conscious of having said a single thing in what I have written that is not truthful and; notwithstanding all his wordy endeavors to bring me into contempt with the collectors, I hope I may safely say that it is not in the power of Mr. E. Mason, Jr., Editor of Mason & Co.'s Magazine, or a dozen men like him, under the circumstances as they have now been put before my friends, to succeed in doing so, and because myself certainly not a 'Notoriety-Seeking Coin-Dealer,' but Very faithfully yours, EDWARD COGAN."

**969** Cohen, Roger S., Jr. **AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS"...** Bethesda, 1971. First Edition. (2), ix, (3), 105, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, 1981 invoice for the book laid in. Original tan cloth. As new. (30.00)  
Inscribed on the title: "To: Dr. Moses Johnson, Who I hope will enjoy the book even though it's 13 years old. Best regards, Roger S. Cohen, Jr."

### *The First Year and a Half of Coin World*

**970** COIN WORLD, THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD. **WHOLE NUMBERS 0 & 1-73.** Sidney: Sidney Printing & Publishing Co., March, 1960-September 8, 1961. The first seventy-three regular issues, along with the first "Sample Edition." Seventy-four issues in all. All loose as issued, in tabloid newspaper format. Very minor stain at top and bottom left corner of sample issue. Given the fragile nature of the newspaper employed, an unusually well-preserved run. (250.00)

Included with the initial eight page sample issue is Editor D. Wayne Johnson's printed form letter announcing: "A Weekly Coin Newspaper! Sounds amazing, doesn't it? Also included is a 'Charter Subscription' order blank on green stock (52 issues for \$3), and a 'Mail-In form for Classified Ads' for the premiere April 21, 1960 issue (first 25 words @ 50¢). Charter subscriber Eric L. Clarke's copies of rarely offered early issues of this landmark American numismatic publication.

### *A Fine Original 1875 Crosby Including the Rare 1873 Title and Introduction*

**971** Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF**

**THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: published by the author, 1875/Boston: published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, 1873. (2), v, (5), [(2), v, (1)], (11)-381, (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto, 31 x 25.5 cm. Contemporary, or slightly later, brown half morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, other two edges untrimmed, marbled paper sides and endsheets, extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (850.00)

Grierson plate 218. Sigler 603. Clain-Stefanelli 12115\*. "The classic work on the early coinage." Arguably the best, and certainly the most enduring, work on American numismatics ever written. One of only 350 copies printed. Apparently a subscription copy, including as it does, both the 1873 and 1875 title and introduction. The binding is of excellent craftsmanship, and the leather and marbled paper are of top quality. It may have been bound in Great Britain. In truth, the quality of the binding is superior to most copies encountered. Quite possibly it originally belonged to one of the small handful of non-American subscribers.

### *A Fine Original 1878 Crosby*

**972** Crosby, Sylvester S(age). **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: Estes & Lauriat, 1878. (2), v, (5), (11)-381, (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens, with original tissue guards. Quarto: 30 x 24.5 cm. Original brown half morocco, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, marbled endsheets and page edges, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. (850.00)

The rare 1878 edition, estimated by Eric Newman to have comprised ten percent or less of the entire printing (i.e. thirty-five copies or less). An unusually nice copy of the scarcest edition of this landmark work.

**973** (Crosby, Sylvester S.) **THE WOODBURY TYPE PLATE OF DR. EDWARD MARIS.** Wenham, 1906. vi, (2) pages, half-tone reprint plate. Quarto. Loose. As new. (35.00)  
No. 22 of 100 copies issued. A quality reproduction of the famous Maris plate of New Jersey coppers issued to supplement Crosby's *Early Coins of America*, including an addenda intended for inclusion in the Quartermaster reprint of the work.

**974** Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES.** Philadelphia, 1860. Second Edition. 271 (1) pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints, Dickeson "Model Safe" plate. Quarto. Later green cloth, gilt, original dark green cloth sides, decorated in blind and gilt-stamped, mounted on the new cloth sides. Very fine. (250.00)

Breen Encyclopedia page 680. "A pioneering effort to cover the same material as this Encyclopedia, before the necessary comparison methods were developed. The scarcest edition of this remarkable work.

**975** DICKERMAN'S UNITED STATES TREASURY COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. New York, February, April, May & July-December, 1894. Nine 64 page issues. Lacking the original pictorial card covers, replaced with photocopy facsimiles of an issue not present here. Fine, nonetheless. (150.00)

A most interesting publication, containing much of interest to collectors of American paper currency of the period. The May issue includes a supplement exposing "New Counterfeit" \$2 treasury notes and silver certificates, and the November issue includes a similar exposé on a \$10 treasury note, along with illustrations of three checks intended to accompany an article in this number entitled "Forged Checks—Responsibility of Banks."

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted  
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS







*A. M. Smith's Copy of Frossard's 1879*  
**Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents**

**982** Frossard, Ed(ouard). **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857: TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALETTS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.** Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. 58 pages, title printed in red and black, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. Near fine. (250.00)

No. 288 of only 300 copies printed. Ex October 6-7, 2000 Bourne sale, lot 543, described in the catalogue: "From A. M. Smith Library but not noted." The first work covering the entire series of large cents and half cents. An attractive publication, graced by the ornate composition of W. T. R. Marvin, and nine handsome heliotype plates, originally prepared to accompany Frossard's catalogue of the January 3rd, 1879 George W. Merritt sale. Loosely laid in this copy is a postcard from the Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Association to Mrs. Bouilla E. Smith. Though A. M. had died in 1915, his wife Bouilla lived for many years thereafter. Long enough to receive this rather ironic postcard — given her late husband's long career as a wine merchant — announcing a presentation by Dr. Stanley O. Lockwood, who "will tell of conditions here as a result of the enforcement of the Volstead Act. Headed 'Who is Your Bootlegger,' the postcard notes that 'Representatives of the Anti Saloon League, which urged the passage of the Eighteenth Amendment... will be present,' along with 'members of the Saint League... which is advocating a more liberal interpretation.'

*Plated 1884 Catalogue of Frossard's Collection of 1794 Cents*

**983** Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF ED. FROSSARD, OF IRVINGTON, N. Y. COMPRISING EARLY ISSUES OF THE AMERICAN MINT, REMARKABLE ALIKE FOR BEAUTY AND RARITY. COLONIAL COINS, PATTERN PIECES, JACKSONIAN AND FREIGHTWANGER CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE COINS AND MEDALS, A SET OF 1794 CENTS AND HALF CENTS, AMERICAN MEDALS, SILVER; FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC., ETC. RARE AND VALUABLE REPRESENTATIVE FOREIGN COINS OF ALL AGES AND COUNTRIES, IN GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM AND COPPER.** New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., *Thirty-Seventh Sale*, October 2-3, 1884. 77 (3) pages, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates, handprinted in ink. 23 x 15 cm. Disbound. Very fine. (550.00)

Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library (June 5, 1999 Kolbe sale, lot 285). Titled Paper Copy. One of only 100 issued. Adams 4+ "Silver store cents, 1797 small eagle 100." 1797 6 stars \$2.50. Shooting thalers 1794 1¢ varieties." The catalogue is justly famous for Frossard's remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents. The sale also featured rare and important coins in many other fields. Even regular catalogues have been scarce from the time of issue. Woodward notes in the errata sheet at the end of this special edition that "The supply of this Catalogue having fallen far short of the demand, subscribers who have no further use for their copies of the ORDINARY EDITION ARE EARNESTLY REQUESTED TO RETURN THE SAME..."

**984** Frossard, Ed., *Editor*. **NUMISMA. (Minneapolis):** Ramm Communications, Inc. (Remy Bourne), 1983. 500 pages, occasional illustrations. Loose 8.5 x 11 inch sheets. (175.00)

Ex January 27, 1996 Bourne sale, lot 505, described in the catalogue as: "a set that the pressman used to collate the books and are (sic) sequentially numbered on the bottom margins of each page before the trimming and GBC binding took place. I know of no other copy..."

**985** Frossard, Ed., *Editor*. **NUMISMA. (Minneapolis):** Ramm Communications, Inc., 1983. 500 pages, occasional illustrations. Small quarto. Original green leather-grained cloth, gilt, top of spine a trifle rubbed. Near new. (125.00)

No. 36 of 71 copies of "A Limited Edition," bound in 1993 and distributed by Gold Leaf Press (The Money Tree). Ex February 17, 1996 Money Tree sale, lot 140, described in the catalogue as: "The Second Binding of the Limited Library Edition." A good reprint of this rare publication, originally issued from 1877 to 1891 by one of America's most colorful and outspoken early coin dealers, John Adams page 68. "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed."

**986** Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. **VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED...** New York, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (6) pages (last 5 pages blank), 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn, else fine. (75.00)

One of only 300 copies printed. All but six of the coins depicted on the plates were from Ebenezer Gilbert's collection.

*Deluxe Edition of Gengerke's American Numismatic Auctions*

**987** Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS/CONSIGNORS TO AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. *Eighth Edition*. Stiff limitation leaf, vii, (1), 368 pages. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. Near new. (350.00)

Limited Deluxe Edition. Copy # 6 of 30 Copies, autographed and dated 6-10-91 on the limitation leaf by Armand Champ. Ex November 28, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 5536. A comprehensive and indispensable reference work, listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. Only these thirty hardbound copies of the eighth edition include the important 96 page index (comprising pages 273-368) entitled "Consignors to American Numismatic Auctions." Comprising over 6,000 entries, this index is an indispensable tool when only the collector's name is known.

**988** **THE GÖBBRECHT JOURNAL. OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE LIBERTY SEATED COLLECTORS CLUB. VOLUMES 1-4, ISSUE NOS. 1-4 & 6-12.** December 1974-July 1978. Eleven of the first twelve issues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)

Jack Collins: run of early issues (ex June 1, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 293). The first issue is inscribed in ink at the base of the first page: "Numismatically yours, Kam. Kamal Alhawi was the first president, assistant secretary, editor and all-around guiding force in the early years of the club. The *Journal* is one of the best specialized numismatic periodicals. The early issues are very scarce."

*Deluxe Edition Plated 1873 Chubbuck Sale*

**989** Haselstine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINETS OF S. W. CHUBBUCK, OF VTICA, N. Y., AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Thomas Birch & Sons, February 25-28, 1873. 127 leaves, printed on rectos only, 2896 lots, 5 fine photographic plates, mounted on thick card stock as issued. Contemporary dark green half morocco gilt, extremities somewhat worn, hinges neatly strengthened. Fine. (750.00)

*The Deluxe Edition* (Front Billed verso inscribed "Jonas Marsh Library, Marsh lot 1873, New York City." Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. (June 5, 1999 Kolbe sale, lot 800). Ex September 10, 1999 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 2330. Adams page 48: "One of the real rarities of the Haselstine series is a limited Chubbuck, of which fifty copies were made. Of these fifty plates, copies, only a few, as here, were issued with the specially printed text. The first plate depicts rare American silver coins, the second comprises illustrations of coins of the Far East, the third features large (1793-1842), the fourth depicts European and Latin American medals and two ancient coins, and the fifth illustrates three large European medals and a silver Libertas Americana medal. The only sale of the entire Haselstine series issued with plates though two were made for the 1883 Harold P. Newlin sale, subsequently employed in the Newlin monograph on half dollars, published later in the sale year. It is regrettable that Haselstine did not issue plates for his famous 1881 'Type Table' sale through one can understand the economic reasons for not doing so. All the more tragic, however, is the lack of plates of Haselstine's other truly great sale, the Sylvester S. Crosby auction, and it is likely the 'Type Table' was not even issued in a special edition."

**990** Haselstine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY...** Rocky River, 1992. Money Tree reprint of the 1883 sale. (2), 92, ii pages, 1817 lots, priced. Printed light pink card covers. As new. (50.00)

\*Copy #1 of 50 Copies of the Limited Reprint Edition. Ex November 26, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 5586.

**991** Hetrich George & Guttig, Julius. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS.** New York, 1924. 289 (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, front hinge weak, internally fine. (45.00)

Ex libris Paul L. Koppenhaver (ex June 5, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 455). Clain-Stefanelli 140314. The first comprehensive work on the topic and long the standard reference.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted  
 PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

SEE TERMS OF SALE NO. 7 FOR DIRECT PAYMENT INFORMATION TO OUR BANK

An comprehensive knowledge of The Noncommutative  $S_{2n}$  with







Ex March 13, 1999 Davis sale, lot 523, described in the catalogue as: "Rare. One of only two sets we have handled and completely lacking in the Champa Library. The third and perhaps the best executed of four Siegenwald periodicals, *Numismatic News* was initiated with great aspirations of balancing news and coins for sale. Yet with each issue, less space was devoted to editorial comment and more to listing the albeit important coins that comprised the '\$15,000 Collection.'"

*"The present negatives and proof sheets... are far superior to those in the published catalogue"*

**1035** (Superior Galleries). **PHOTOGRAPHS OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814. MANUSCRIPT. 1986.** Spine title: "Catalogued by Jack Collins" added at base of upper cover. (South Gate & Los Angeles, 1985-1986). *Press Release*: 2 sheets, original typescript, red ink correction, *Acknowledgements*: 1 sheet, duplicated typescript, *First Draft, November 25, 1985*: 319+ sheets, duplicated typescript, annotated throughout in red ink, heavily so in the first half, the majority of handwritten annotations in the second half made before duplication. (also) (Bland, Del). **THE CENTS OF 1793-1814.** Duplicated copy of the early date section incorporating Del Bland's numerous annotations on pedigrees, condition, etc., occasional subsequent corrections in red ink. 8 1/2 x 14 inch sheets throughout, mostly loose, occasionally stapled in sections. All housed in an Alan Grace book box: 39.5 x 25 cm. Blue grained half leather, red leather upper cover panel and spine labels, all lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (500.00)

Ex Jack Collins Photographic Archives (June 1, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 157). "The photography in the auction catalogue was Polaroid, which is not known for definitive sharpness of the images. The present negatives and proof sheets were photographed with 35 mm. black-and-white Kodak film, and are far superior to those in the published catalogue." — JACK COLLINS

*Jack Collins' Heavily Annotated Working Copy of the Robinson S. Brown Catalogue*

**1036** (Superior Galleries). **ROBINSON BROWN COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS. MANUSCRIPT. 1986.** Spine title: "Catalogued by Jack Collins" added at base of upper cover. (South Gate & Los Angeles, 1985-1986). *Press Release*: 2 sheets, original typescript, red ink correction, *Acknowledgements*: 1 sheet, duplicated typescript, *First Draft, November 25, 1985*: 319+ sheets, duplicated typescript, annotated throughout in red ink, heavily so in the first half, the majority of handwritten annotations in the second half made before duplication. (also) (Bland, Del). **THE CENTS OF 1793-1814.** Duplicated copy of the early date section incorporating Del Bland's numerous annotations on pedigrees, condition, etc., occasional subsequent corrections in red ink. 8 1/2 x 14 inch sheets throughout, mostly loose, occasionally stapled in sections. All housed in an Alan Grace book box: 39.5 x 25 cm. Blue grained half leather, red leather upper cover panel and spine labels, all lettered and decorated in gilt. Very fine. (500.00)

Unique. Ex Jack Collins. A late working copy of this monumental catalogue, incorporating most of Del Bland's notes, along with numerous other emendations. Accordingly, it is in many respects more desirable than the earlier draft twice offered for sale recently (estimated at \$3,500 & \$2,500 respectively, but not finding any harmony with the consignee's elevated expectations on either occasion).

**1037** Superior Galleries. **THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color half-tone plates, 40 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Virtually as new. (175.00)

The Special Extra-Illustrated Hardbound Edition.

**1038** Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954.** New York, 1981. xxi, (1), 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

**1039** United States Congress. **CONGRESSIONAL RECORD: CONTAINING THE PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE FORTY-FIFTH CONGRESS, SECOND SESSION.** Washington: Government Printing Office, 1878. Two volumes. (4), 2014 pages. Quarto. Contemporary half calf, first volume crudely repaired, second volume lacking spine and covers and some contents loose, foreedges of last few leaves a bit chipped. (50.00)

Ex Maryland State Library.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted  
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

## A 1794 Report on the Treasury Department

**1040** United States House of Representatives. **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO EXAMINE INTO THE STATE OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT MADE TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE 22D DAY OF MAY, 1794.** Philadelphia: Published by Order of the House of Representatives, Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine, 1794. 80 [of 86] pages. Self-covered. Tear in title repaired, a few other leaves repaired, second leaf lacking several words of text, page edges a trifle frayed. (275.00)

Ex August 31, 1996 Money Tree sale, lot 560, with the above heading and estimate. Described in the catalogue in part as follows: "Ex-New York Public Library, Ford Collection... A satisfactory research copy... We have no sales record of this item. Regardless of any public or private holdings, we are confident in calling this very rare... Sadly, there is nothing discernible of direct numismatic interest. However, for those interested in a primary reference about the financial workings of the earliest days of the United States, and for the information contained therein, this is yet a unique opportunity."

## Official Bureau of Engraving and Printing Vignette Book: 132 Superb Engravings: 70 Portraits & 62 Vignettes

**1041** Treasury Department, U. S. Bureau of Engraving and Printing, U. S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SPECIMENS, BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING. WASHINGTON. GEO. B. MCCARTHEE, CHIEF OF BUREAU. GEO. W. CASILEAR, SUPT. OF ENG'S & C. (Washington, D. C., 1875) Finely engraved frontispiece vignette, finely engraved title printed in red and black, 132 superbly engraved portrait and vignette plates bound in with tissue guards, all of the foregoing engravings mounted on thick card stock. 23.5 x 21 x 6 cm. Attractively bound in recent charcoal cloth, maroon spine label ornately lettered and decorated in gilt, all page edges gilt, occasional minor foxing. Very fine. (2,000.00)

Never issued commercially. Bureau of Engraving and Printing vignette books were usually prepared for presentation to government officials and dignitaries. Issued at different times over a number of years, they come in a bewildering variety of combinations and rarely are two copies exactly alike. Through the years many volumes have been broken up and the vignettes sold individually, often as proofs. This practice and the fact that the volumes were issued in limited numbers on an individual basis account for their extreme scarcity today. Seventy of the plates present in this volume comprise portraits of Presidents, Government officials, and other personages; the remaining sixty-two plates are vignettes of various sizes. A great many of the engravings in this volume were utilized on United States large size paper money or fractional currency. These sumptuous volumes are truly numismatic antiques, coveted by bibliophile and syndrophist alike.

## A Great Rarity in American Numismatic Literature, In Unimprovable Condition

**1042** Warner, Thomas. **COMMUNION TOKENS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND TOKENS STRUCK FOR THE USE OF COMMUNICANTS IN DIFFERENT BRANCHES OF THE AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.** (Boston) Privately Printed, 1880. viii, (5)-39, (1) pages, 2 blank leaves, 2 rather attractive if coarse half-tone plates derived from drawings of medals and tokens. Quarto: 24.5 x 21 cm. Original overlapping printed gray card covers. Virtually as new, accompanied by the original manila envelope in which it was housed. (500.00)

Ex August 31, 1996 Money Tree sale, lot 754, with the above heading and estimate. Described in the catalogue in part as follows: "150 copies reprinted from the AJN... One of the great rarities in American Numismatic literature. This is the finest of a mini-board of three copies from the Hiram Denes estate; this copy, a copy in the Myron Zenos library, and a copy traded to Armand Champa (who said he had been looking for a copy for nearly a quarter century) which later he sold in the Bowers & Merena sale of the ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY."

**1043** Whitman Publishing Co. **WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. VOLUMES I-5.** Racine, January 1964–December 1968. A complete set of sixty illustrated issues. Duodecimo. Original printed pictorial paper covers throughout. Very fine/near new. (125.00)

An important, if largely unappreciated and nowadays little-known, source of numismatic information on a wide variety of topics. R. S. Yeoman was Editor-in-chief. Kenneth E. Bressett was Managing Editor, and Neil Shafer was Associate Editor. Beyond these stalwarts, contributors included Q. David Bowers, Walter Breen, Zander Klawns, Eric Newman, R. W. Julian, and Richard Kenney, among many others.





**1063** Friedberg, Robert. **PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES...** New York, 1964, 1968, 1978, 1992 & 1995. *Fifth, Sixth, Tenth, Thirteenth & Fourteenth Editions*. Quarto. Five illustrated volumes, all in the original bindings, all with dust jackets. Also included are: Hessler's 1974 & 1992 first and fifth editions of *The Comprehensive Catalog of U. S. Paper Money*, the first edition inscribed: "Dear Roy—Thank you for your assistance and your kind words. Sincerely, Gene Hessler," the inscribed "Patron's Edition" of O'Donnell's 1977 *Sixth Edition, The Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money*; and the 1985 fourth edition of Krause & Lemke's *Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money*. Nine volumes in all, seven hardbound. Generally very fine copies. (50.00)

**1064** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 168 pages, a few illustrations and diagrams. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

**1065** Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1862 edition. 168 pages, a few text illustrations and diagrams. Quarto. Original white cloth, lettered in gilt, new in the original shrink-wrap. (50.00)  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1066** Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS**. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (also) Johnson & Jensen. **CURRENT VALUATIONS: (A PRICE SUPPLEMENT TO SO-CALLED DOLLARS), CURRENT PRICES 1978-79...** Danbury, 1978. 23, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (75.00)

**1067** Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. **SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS**. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

**1068** Hill, George F. **BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER**. Chicago, 1977 reprint. 72, 39, (1) pages, 19 plates. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. Also included is the 1983 American Numismatic Association card-covered *Counterfeit Detection* collected reprint. (40.00)  
Clain-Stefanello 16243: "Useful to collectors." Still indispensable.

**1069** Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFEGUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 320, (28) pages. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. As new. (30.00)

**1070** Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFEGUARD...** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 320, (28) pages. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Near new. (30.00)  
Special Hardbound Edition.

### *An Early Five Volume Run of 'The Bankers' Magazine'*

**1071** Homans, J. Smith, *Editor*. **THE BANKERS' MAGAZINE, AND STATISTICAL REGISTER. VOLUME FOURTH-EIGHTH, FROM JULY, 1849, TO JUNE, 1854. INCLUSIVE**. Boston, 1849-1854. Five volumes complete, bound in ten. Approximately 5,000 pages, several plates, some depicting American pioneer gold coins. Matching recent green cloth, gilt. Fine. (350.00)

An important source of information on American paper money of the period. Other topics covered include "California Gold Mines, Coin, &c.," featuring contemporary information on California coiners and their gold coins, etc.; coinage of the United States and other countries; "Currency in the American Colonies"; bank note forgery; a description of the "Collection of Specimen Coins at the Mint, Philadelphia"; a "list of books and pamphlets on Coins, coinage, &c.," etc.

**1072** Hooper, Richard T. **PENNSYLVANIA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIP**. Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1985. (4), 390 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

**1073** Huntoon, Peter & Van Belkum, Louis. **UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE NATIONAL BANK NOTES**. Laramie: Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1995. (4), 283, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (55.00)  
Inscribed: "To Roy Pennell, with best wishes to a long time fellow collector, Peter Huntoon, 2/24/96."

**1074** Huntoon, Peter & Van Belkum, Louis. **THE NATIONAL BANK NOTE ISSUES OF 1929-1935**. Chicago, 1970. 212 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (also) Limpert, Frank Alvin & Heath, Donald R. **UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK NOTES. ORIGINAL SERIES. FIRST AND SECOND CHARTER PERIODS. THE SPINNER COLLECTION, STATE AND TERRITORIAL SEALS, HERALDRY AND OTHER DATA**. Royal Oak, (1953). 32, (8) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Spiral-bound printed gray card covers. (also) Cochran, Bob. **LISTING OF KNOWN COUNTERFEIT NATIONAL BANK NOTES**. No place or date of publication. Duplicated typescript. (37) leaves. Quarto. Blue leatherette velobinding. All very fine. (45.00)

**1075** Jones, Richard & Littlefield, Keith. **VIRGINIA OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY**. Annandale: Virginia Numismatic Association, 1992. xxi, 470 pages, color frontispiece, profusely illustrated, including several color illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)  
Hardbound Edition. Limited Edition of 1000 Copies. No. 820. Inscribed: "To Roy Pennell, with warmest regards, Richard Jones, June 24, 1992."

**1076** Keller, Kenneth. **SUTLER PAPER MONEY**. Rockford, 1994. (10), 244, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial color card covers. As new. (also) Mitchell, Ralph A. & Shafer, Neil. **STANDARD CATALOG OF DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES: THE 1930's, INCLUDING CANADA AND MEXICO**. Iola, 1984. *First Edition* 318, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near new. (35.00)

**1077** Kranster, W. **THE MONEYMAKERS INTERNATIONAL**. Cambridge, 1989. 324, (4) pages, profusely illustrated in color. Square quarto. Original black boards, dust jacket. New in the original shrink-wrap. (also) Weatherford, Jack. **THE HISTORY OF MONEY. FROM SANDSTONE TO CYBERSPACE**. New York, 1997 xv, (1), 288 pages. Original white leatherette, gilt and green boards, pictorial color dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

**1078** Krause, Chester L. **WISCONSIN OBSOLETE BANK NOTES AND SCRIP**. Iola, 1994. 528 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)

### *Krauss's 1705 Illustrated History of the Bible*

**1079** Krause, Johann Ulrich. **HISTORISCHER BILDER BIBEL. ERSTER THEIL-FÜNFTER THEIL**. Augsburg, 1705. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. Five engraved typographical titles, five engraved frontispieces, 136 finely engraved, varied, and richly ornamented full page plates (1-60, 60-135), each with two images and text. Folio: 34 x 23 cm. Contemporary calf, long ago rebaked, blue lettering piece, gilt, lower marginal tears in some, mainly early, leaves, mostly neatly repaired, occasional minor loss, often skillfully redone in pen and ink. (500.00)  
Brinet 353. *Armorial ex libris* Ex Museo Gustavi Goepferi de Koenigsstae. A most handsome production, with each of the plates depicting a captioned biblical theme or event in a rectangular engraving at the top, followed by Alexandrine verse, and a related scene below.

**1080** Leggett, L. Chandler. **MISSISSIPPI OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY AND SCRIP**. Iola: Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1975. (4), vii, (1), 141, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)  
Special Hardbound Edition.

**1081** Limpert, Frank Alvin. **UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861-1923**. Royal Oak, circa 1951. *Second Edition*. 99, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original spiral-bound gray and green card covers. Fine. (35.00)



- 1104 Wolka, Wendell A.; Vorhies, Jack M. & Schramm, Donald A. **INDIANA OBSOLETE NOTES AND SCRIPT**. Iola: Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc., 1978. (4), 306 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (25.00)

## CONSIGNMENT D

### IMPORTANT ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

#### Banduri's 1718 Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum

1105 Banduri, Anselmo. **NUMISMATA IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM A TRAJANO DECIO AD PALEOLOGOS AUGUSTUS. ACCESSIT BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA, SIVE AUCTORIUM QLE DE RE NUMMARIA SCRIPSERUNT. TOMUS PRIMUS & TOMUS SECUNDUS**. Lutetiae Parisiorum (Paris): Sumptibus Montalant, Bibpolae, ad Ripam P. P. Augustinianorum, prope Pontem Sancti Michaelis, 1718. *First Edition*. Two volumes. (56), ccxvi, (4), 544, (108); (14), 777, (39) pages, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, engraved numismatic title vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignettes, engraved initials, finely engraved double-page map, numerous engravings of ancient Roman coins in the text, many full-page, including 46 plates. Folio: 40 x 27 cm. Matching contemporary full calf, gilt, six raised bands, five compartments richly decorated in gilt, red morocco labels in remaining two compartments, gilt, marbled endsheets, red-speckled page edges, joints starting at ends, extremities a little worn. Fine set. (850.00)

Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefaneli 3601. Lipsius page 20. An important early work on Roman coins, featuring the first printing of Banduri's landmark 128 page *Bibliotheca Nummaria*, by far the best numismatic bibliography up to that time. John Akerman considered the main work to be of "great value" and John Pinkerton emphasized its utility to the student of Byzantine numismatics. An attractive set, seldom encountered with both the frontispiece and the map.

#### Pavinio's Folio 1557 Fasti et triumphi Romanorum



1106 Panvinus, Onuphrius. **FASTI ET TRIUMPHI ROM. A ROMULO REGIS USQUE AD CAROLUM V. CES. AUG. SIVE EPITOME REGUM, CONSULUM, DICTATORUM, MAGISTRORUM, EQUITUM, TRIBUNORUM MILITUM CONSULARI POTESTATE, CENSORUM, IMP. & ALIORUM MAGISTRATUM ROMAN. CUM ORIENTALIU TLM OCCIDENTALIUM. EX ANTIQVITATIBUS MONUMENTIS MAXIMA CUM FIDE AC DILIGENTIA DESUMPTA... ADDETE SUNT SVS LOCIS IMP. & ORIENTALIU-TLM, &**

OCCIDENTALIU VERISSIMAE ICONES, EX VETUSTISSIMIS NUMISMATIS QUAM FIDELISSIMIS DELINEATAE. EX MUSÆO JACOBI STRADÆ MANTVANI, CIVIS ROMANI. ANTIQVARI. Venetis: Impensis Jacobi Stradæ Mantvani, 1557. *First Edition*. (12) 192, 181-228 pages (pages 181-192 repeated twice, numerous other page numbering errors), 99 printed leaves, 39 pages in the first pagination printed in red and black, finely engraved woodcut printer's device on title, woodcut initials, 371 woodcuts of coins and medals in the text in white on a black ground, depicting Roman, Byzantine and German Emperors. (*bound with*) Panvinus, Onuphrius. **EREMITE AUGUSTINIANI DE TRIUMPHO COMMENTARIU**. Venetis: apud Michaelum Tramezinum, 1571. (1), 6 printed leaves, followed by a single printed leaf headed on the recto: "Plus Papa V." and on the recto: "1570. a di 30 di Gennaro in Pregadi." Woodcut title engraving and initial in first pagination, woodcut initial on last leaf. Bound in between the end of the text and the index of the main work. Folio: 33 x 23 cm. Early nineteenth century black quarter morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, early inscriptions on title, one half by two inch portion at top of title clipped out, occasional very minor marginal staining. Near fine. (1,000.00) Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Lipsius page 303. Dekeset page 695. Onofrio Panvino (1529-1568) was a polymath, scholar and Augustinian monk from Verona, though he spent much time in Rome. According to Bassoli, this, his numismatic magnum opus, is "illustrated with Strada's engravings [vide following lot], set... in a more serious historical context." The work appears to be quite rare.

### The 1553 French Translation of Strada's Famous Epitome

1107 Strada, Jacob de. **EPITOME DU THRESOR DES ANTIQVITEZ, C'EST A DIRE, POURTRAITS DES VRAYES MÉDAILLES DES EMP. TANT D'ORIENT QUE D'OCCIDENT. DE L'ESTRE DE JACQUES DE STRADA MANTUAN ANTIQVARE. TRADUIT PAR JEAN LOUVEAU D'ORLÉANS**. A Lyon: Par Jacques de Strada, et Jacques Guerin, 1553. (24), 394, (30) pages, large engraved printer's device on title, fine woodcut coat of arms of Jean-Jacob Fugger on title verso, fine woodcut initials, 391 woodcuts of coins in the text in white on a black ground. Quarto: 23.5 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary full vellum over thin boards, ink title on spine, ink notes on rear flyleaf, intermittent negligible staining in extreme outer margins, small dig in spine. Fine. (1,000.00) Finely engraved armorial ex libris De la Bibliothèque de M. Le C<sup>te</sup> de Serans, ex-Libris Bibliothèque Lyonnaise 1858-1893 d'Etienne Recanier; ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Lipsius page 383. Brunet 29808. A handsome example of the first edition in French of this attractive early illustrated numismatic book, first published in Latin a month earlier. The *Epitome* originated in the author's own cabinet although Strada received valuable assistance from Guillaume du Choul and Jean Grolier. The 391 medallions, engraved on wood, depict Roman, Byzantine and German emperors. The text gives short biographical sketches of the emperors. Strada (1505-1588) was an Italian antiquarian who acted as a purchasing agent for the Emperors Ferdinand I, Maximilian II and Rudolph II, in addition to buying coins for the Fugger cabinet in Augsburg. The handsome, visually appealing illustrations are similar in appearance to those found in Fubio and Huttich, the first two illustrated numismatic books. Haskell terms this a "very elegant book - in which the heads and surrounding inscriptions stand out in white against a deep black ground," noting that Strada selected them from thirty volumes of numismatic drawings "which he had compiled while working for Hans Jakob Fugger, a member of the Augsburg banking family."

### STANDARD WORKS & CLASSIC SALE CATALOGUES ON ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

1108 Ars Classica. **NO. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE**. Lucerne. Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>. 12-14 juin 1922. (6), 107, (1) pages. 1886 lots, 57 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt. Very fine. (125.00) Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

1109 Ars Classica. **NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES. COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, F. S. A., M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., F. B. A., CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT, VICE-PRÉSIDENT DE LA SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE NUMISMATIQUE (LONDRES)**. Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>. 16 juin 1922 (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 14 fine plates. (*bound with*) Ars Classica. **NO. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, ESQ., DE BOSTON, MASS., DU D<sup>re</sup> J. S. DE VIENNE, ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS — YOULBUR NEAR OXFORD, M. A., D. LITT., LL. D., PH. D., F. R. S., ETC. MEMBRE CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT**. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig, Lucien Naville. 3 octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt, label a little worn. Very fine. (225.00) Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

1110 Ars Classica. **NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GREQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLÉUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ES GRAYE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINS, ETC., ETC.** Lucerne: Naville et C<sup>ie</sup>. 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127, (1) pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates of coins, 2 monogram plates, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Contemporary green cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00) L. cast impressed in gilt at the base of the spine. Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

"To attract a collector, a book must appeal to his eye, his mind, or his imagination."

— A. W. POLLARD







plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt, original front card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

**1126** Dumersan, M. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES DU CABINET DE F. M. ALLIER DE HAUTEROCHÉ. Paris, 1829. xii, 140 pages, 16 engraved plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Modern gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Lettman page 36. Born in 1766. M. Louis Allier de Hauteroché served in the diplomatic corps and spent much time in Heracleus, Cos, Smyrna, and the Levant. This posthumous catalogue of his ancient Greek coins was a tribute to his acumen and cultivated tastes.

**1127** Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. SAMMLUNG THEODOR PROWE, MOSKAU. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien: Nr. XL, 2. Mai 1912. 71, (1) pages, 1332 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, green spine label, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Grierson page 286. Clain-Stefanelli 1991. Scarce and important.

**1128** Egger, Brüder. AUCTIONS-CATALOG. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ. Wien: Nr. XLII, 12. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Scarce and important.

**1129** Feuadent. COLLECTION ÉMILE CARON. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ROYALES ET SEIGNEURIALES. Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1911. xii, 106 pages, 1159 lots, 4 fine plates, partly printed in pencil. Quarto. Nicely bound in red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 6383. Grierson page 290. The scarce catalogue of the initial part of this notable collection.

**1130** Glendinning & Co. CATALOGUE OF GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE, LOMBARD, VISIGOTHIC & ORIENTAL GOLD COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR (VIRGIL BRAND?). London, May 27-28, 1936. +6, (2) pages, 365 lots, 21 fine plates. Tan linen and decorative boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Manville page 259. "Foreign Collector" may represent portions of the V. M. Brand collection."

**1131** Gilhofer & Ranschburg und Hess, Adolph. SAMMLUNG FRANZ. TRAU. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN KAISER. Wien, 22. Mai 1935. (8), 130 pages, 472 lots, 2 fine portrait plates, 53 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in red cloth and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, board edges a trifle worn. Very fine. (200.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli #686\*. Grierson page 288. "Collection tres-importante

### *The Remarkable Collection Formed by Michelet & Ennery*

**1132** (Gosselin, P.-Fr.-Jos.; Romé de Lisle, J.-B.-L. & Campion de Terzan, Philippe). CATALOGUE DES MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, PRINCIPALEMENT DES INFÉDITES ET DES RARES, EN OR, ARGENT, BRONZE, ETC. DU CABINET DE M. D'ENNERY, ÉCUIER. Paris: de l'Imprimerie de Monsieur, 1778. xvi, 707, (1) pages, woodcut vignette on title, 4886 + 528 listings, 10 + 3 folding tables, 1 finely engraved plate of Roman medallions set in jewelry, occasional ink annotations. Thick quarto: 26 x 21 cm. Contemporary green-stained vellum, gilt, spine cracked, very minor staining on several outer margins. (350.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Lipsius page 113. Rare. A remarkable collection. One of the first and certainly the largest sales of coins to be held in Paris — according to the "Table Générale," the collection contained 22,286 specimens. This volume served as the auction catalogue. Ennery (1709-1786) was a French archeologist and served as *Editeur* of Duby's famous "Recueil des pièces obsolescences."

**1133** Hamburger, Leo. MÜNZENSAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP VON SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA IN WIEN U. A. UNIVERSAL, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON ANTIKEN, OESTERREICH-UNGARN, ENGLAND, FRANKREICH, LOTHINGEN, SALZBURG, NOTMÜNZEN. NUMISM. BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main, 20. Februar 1928. (8), 274

pages, 6364 lots, frontispiece portrait, 40 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 8016. Grierson page 277.

**1134** Hamburger, Leo. SAMMLUNG GEMEINER VON KAUFMANN +. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Mai 1929. (+), 78, (2) pages, 1707 lots, 22 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

**1135** Hess AG, Adolph & Leu & Co., AG. ZUM ANDENKEN AN DR. JACOB HIRSCH. ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Luzern, 16. April 1957. 64 pages, 444 lots, frontispiece portrait, 16 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 1734

**1136** Hess AG, Adolph & Schab, William H. BEDEUTENDE KUNSTWERKE AUS DEM NACHLASS DR. JACOB HIRSCH. ALT-ÄGYPTEN, GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE ANTIKE...BYZANZ UND FRÜHES MITTELALTER...MITTELALTER UND RENAISSANCE...ORIENT... Luzern, 7. Dezember 1957. 51, (1) pages, 164 lots, frontispiece portrait, 74 plates, 2 in color. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, dark green spine label. Gilt. Very fine. (35.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien

### *The Monumental Consul Weber Sale of Roman Coins*

**1137** Hirsch, Jacob. SAMMLUNG CONSUL EDUARD FRIEDRICH WEBER + HAMBURG. ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG: RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. NACHTRAG GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZGEWICHTE, NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. München: No. XXV, May 10 1909. (4), 277, (3) + pages, 3657 lots, text illustrations, 66 very fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 5706. Grierson page 288. Of the richness and the importance exceptional. Catalogue with the supplementary very scarce.

**1138** Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ DES REV. PERCY BARROW (WHITELF) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELIHRTEN (JOHN EVANS). München, 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103 (3) pages, 1298 lots, 48, of 39, fine plates (lacking final plate) partly priced, with some buyers' names. Quarto. Dark maroon cloth and marbled boards, green spine label, gilt. (50.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 1695. An important sale.

**1139** Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZ VON COMMERZENTRAT H. G. G. TEKIST IN STUTTGART, ALBERT NIESS IN BRAUNSCHWEIG, T. W. BARROW, YEW TREE HALL, FOREST GATE (ESSEX) UND AUS HOHEM ENGLISCHEN ADELBSITZ. München: Jacob Hirsch, No. XXV, 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 48 fine plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 1728. An important sale.

**1140** Hoffmann II. DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. GRÉAL. PAR HENRI COHEN. Paris, 11-15 Novembre 1867. (4), 290 pages, 5462 lots, 5 engraved plates of coins, neatly priced in red ink. (bound with) DESCRIPTION DES MÉDAILLES ROMAINES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. GRÉAL. PAR HENRI COHEN. Paris, 19. Mai 1869. (4), 584, 12 pages, 4921 lots, 7 engraved plates, printed prices realized list. (bound with) DESCRIPTION DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. J. GRÉAL. Paris, 6-8 Mai 1867. (4), +, 128 pages, 1409 lots, 3 engraved plates, original printed prices realized list. Contemporary purple quarter morocco gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. Fine. (200.00)  
Ex-Libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli #979. Grierson page 283. "Une des ventes les plus importantes du XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle." Very scarce.

1141 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION R. JAMISON. TOME II. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Paris: Chez Fournier Frères, 1913. 141 pp. 96 pages. Twenty-five plates of Roman coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt spine a bit faded. Very fine. (250.00)  
 Le livre fait partie d'une série (deux tomes) de 1913. Les deux tomes ont pour titre: *Le Cabinet de monnaie antique et moderne, comprenant les monnaies de la Rome et des 17<sup>es</sup> siècles, de la Haute-Egypte et de l'Asie, et des monnaies des 17<sup>es</sup> siècles.*

1142 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION R. JAMISON. TOME III. SEPT DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Paris: Chez Fournier Frères, 1914. 114 pp. 104 pages, five plates. 16 1/2 of Greek coins, five plates 20-23 of Roman coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed (dark) covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1143 (Janssen, Robert). **JEUNE ET VIE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES ET IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES.** Paris: Chez Fournier Frères, 1915. 80, 100, 100 pages. Five plates. 1-16 of Greek coins, five plates 14-16 of Roman coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in green cloth and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed (dark) covers bound in. Very fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1144 (Langelet, Marie). **MONNAIES ROMAINES DES 1<sup>er</sup> SÈCLES DE JÉSUS-CHRIST, DES 1<sup>er</sup> SÈCLES AVANT JÉSUS-CHRIST.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1914. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

# Robert's Monnaies of Monnaies Impériales Romaines

1145 (Janssen, Robert). **MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1146 (Janssen, Robert). **MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1147 (Janssen, Robert). **MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1148 (Janssen, Robert). **MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1149 (Janssen, Robert). **MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

## The Celebrated Contents of Amersfoort Sale of Roman Gold

1150 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMERSFOORT. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1151 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMERSFOORT. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1152 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMERSFOORT. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1153 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMERSFOORT. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1154 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMERSFOORT. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

1155 (Janssen, Robert). **COLLECTION DE M. LE VICOMTE DE PONTON D'AMERSFOORT. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES.** Paris: Librairie de la rue de la Harpe, 1915. 114 pp. 114 pages. Quarto. Nicely bound in brown paper, brown marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, paper/fine. (250.00)  
 volume des deux tomes.

MONETE ROMANE, CONSOLARI E IMPERIALI... Firenze, 1889, 233, (1) pages, 3396 listings. (bound with) Sambon, Jules. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE M<sup>re</sup> LE GÉNÉRAL POZZOLINI. MONNAIES GREQUES-ROMAINES ET DU MOYEN-AGE. ITALIENNES. Florence, 1891, 80 pages, 1414 listings, 2 fine *Fototipia* plates of ancient and medieval coins, title repaired. Contemporary blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (125.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Three rarely-offered Sambon fixed price catalogues.

1156 Sambon, Arthur. COLLECTION STROZZI. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE. Rome: Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 Avril 1907. viii, 197, (1) pages, 2222 lots, a few text illustrations, 21 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in red cloth and boards, crimson spine label, gilt. Fine. (125.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 1779. Grierson page 287. An important collection.

1157 Sambon, Arthur & Canessa, C. & E. COLLECTIONS MARTINETTI & NERVENA. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. AES GRAVE. Rome, 18 Novembre 1907. viii, 254, (2) pages, 3184 lots, text figures, 42, of 43, fine plates (lacking final plate). Quarto. Nicely bound in tan linen and boards, red spine label, gilt. (75.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 1744. Grierson page 284. Important.

1158 Sangiorgi, G. COLLECTION DU FEU PROF. PROSPERO SARTI. AS ROMAINE – MONNAIES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLONS DE L'EMPIRE EN ARGENT ET BRONZE, ETC. Rome, 7 Mai 1906. 130, (6) pages, 134 + 987 + 8 + 85 + 6 + 10 lots, 14 fine tinted plates, priced in pencil. Folio. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, title a bit dusty. Very fine. (250.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 3698. An important, rarely offered sale catalogue.

### The Collection du Vicomte de Sartiges Complete with the Five Supplementary Plates

1159 [Sartiges, Vicomte de]. COLLECTION DU VICOMTE DE SARTIGES. SERIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES EN 1910, AINSI QUE LES ACQUISITIONS DEPUIS CETTE DATE. Paris: D. A. Longuet, no date. Complete with the *Supplément*. (52) pages, 48 very fine plates depicting 550 ancient coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (400.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Rare. One of a very limited number, produced for private distribution. The Greek coins were sold by private treaty; the Roman coins were sold as part of the final Ars Classica sale. This latter issue with the five supplementary plates is rarely encountered.

1160 Santamaria, P. & P. MÉDAILLES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG. Rome, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221, (1) pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, no plates, lots 1-2029 priced in ink. Quarto. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, red spine label, gilt, inner margins of text pierced. (35.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien.

1161 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ET GREQUES DE FEU MONSIEUR JOS. LAUGIER...SERIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES CONSULAIRES ROMAINES. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES ROMAINES... Amsterdam, 5 Mai 1913. (4), 159, (1) pages, 2593 lots, 21 plates. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt. Very fine. (45.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. An extensive sale of Roman coins.

1162 Schulman, J. AES GRAVE. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES, MÉDAILLONS D'OR, D'ARGENT ET DE BRONZE. COLLECTION DE M. L. VIERORDT À BLOEMENDAL. Amsterdam, 5 Mars 1923. vii, (1), 194 pages, 2928 lots 63 fine plates of coins, prices realized list, priced in ink, with a number of buyers' names or initials, occasional notes on condition, etc. (bound with) Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU MONSIEUR L. VIERORDT ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CONTENANT: UNE RICHESSE DE MONNAIES, GREQUES ET ROMAINES...MONNAIES BYZANTINES...BARBARES...MONNAIES EN OR... Amsterdam, 5-6 Juin 1930. (2), 61, (1) pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (175.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Grierson page 288. Two important sales.

1163 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, FORMED BY THE LATE L. G. SCHLESINGER Y. GUZMAN, ESQ. London, July 20, 1914. 30 pages, 207 lots, 10 fine plates. Nicely bound in coarse tan linen and decorative boards, crimson spine label, gilt. Very fine. (45.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. An important sale.

1164 Stack's. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Large quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Adams A-7. "Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.)." A handsome production issued in large format Chapman style.

### Voetter's Sammlung Bachofen von Echt

1165 Voetter, Otto. SAMMLUNG BACHOFEN VON ECHT. RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLONS. KATALOG MIT 45 TAFELN. VERFASST VON OTTO VOETTER. Wien: Druck von Paul Gerin, 1903. 162 pages, 2809 listings, 45 most attractive *Lichtdruck* plates of coins printed in various tints to approximate metallic composition. Small folio: 31 x 24 cm. Nicely bound in green cloth and decorative boards, lettered in gilt. Fine. (350.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Rare and important

### LANDMARK WORKS ON MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS & MEDALS

1166 Florange, J(ules) GEORGES DE MANTEYER. LES EFFIGIES ET LES POIDS DE LA MONNAIE DE PARIS (III<sup>e</sup> SIÈCLE AV. J.-C. – 1931). PLANCHES/COLLECTION DE M. G. DE M(ANTEYER): ATELIER DE PARIS. (Paris) 21 décembre 1931. Plates and text. (4), 24, (8) pages, 1199 lots, 75 very fine plates of coins. (bound with) (Florange) J(ules) GEORGES DE MANTEYER. LES EFFIGIES ET LES POIDS DE LA MONNAIE DE LYON (I<sup>er</sup> SIÈCLE AV. J.-C. – 1857). PLANCHES/COLLECTION DE M. G. DE M(ANTEYER): ATELIER DE LYON. (Paris), 22 Février 1932. Plates and text. (4), 16, (4) pages, 779 lots, 45 very fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Nicely bound in red cloth and marbled boards, crimson spine label, gilt, inner plate margins hole-punched for a three-ring binder. Very fine. (450.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 8997 & 8998. Grierson page 291. The first series of photographically-printed plates depicts "Coins from the Paris Mint," from the time of the Celts to 1845; the second series depicts "Coins from the Lyon Mint" from Roman Republican times, through the Roman Empire to 1857. Important and apparently very rare.

### Hill's Monumental Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance

1167 Hill, George Francis. A CORPUS OF ITALIAN MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE BEFORE CELLINI. TEXT & PLATES. London: British Museum, 1930. Two volumes. xvii, (1), 371, (1), vii, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black, 1,333 extremely detailed descriptions, text figures, two occupying a full-page plate in the text, 201 superb plates of medals, additional *Corrigenda* slip tipped in. Folio. Original matching tan cloth, gilt. A superb, very fine set. (2,000.00) Ex-libris Doct. Pierre Bastien. Clain-Stefanelli 42874. Grierson page 256. The magnificent original edition of this classic and still most important work, covering in great detail the known varieties of medals produced by Italian artists from 1390 to about 1530. A monumental achievement! Perhaps the finest set of this rare work we have ever handled.

"The companionship of books is unquestionably one of the greatest antidotes to the ravages of time, and study is better than all medical formulas for the prolongation of life."

- WILLIAM ROBERTS -





1184 Depuyot, Georges. LES MONNAIES D'OR DE DIOCLETIAN À CONSTANTIN I (284-337). Wetteren, 1995. 175, (1), (2) pages, graphs, 21 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1185 (Dutuit, Auguste). COLLECTION AUGUSTE DUTUIT. BRONZES ANTIQUES, OR EN ARGENT, IVOIRES, VERRES, SCULPTURES EN PIERRES ET INSCRIPTIONS. 2<sup>e</sup> SÉRIE. Paris: La Société Typographique de Chateaudun, 1901. (9), (115)-209, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 111 detailed descriptions, all items depicted on the 84 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, unopened. Fine. (100.00)  
One of only 150 copies printed on *papier de Hollande*.

1186 Egger, Brüder. SAMMLUNG M<sup>ME</sup> CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, ETC.: GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN. Wien, 18. November 1912. (2), 67 pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (125.00)  
Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 1717. Important and scarce.

1187 Greenhalgh, D. L., *Compiler*. CUMULATIVE INDEX TO SPINK'S NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. VOLUMES 1 TO 100. London: Spink, 1993. (6), vi, 993, (1) pages. Original red cloth, gilt. As new. (125.00)  
A treasure trove of useful numismatic information, though the *Circular*, like so many periodical publications, suffers from an inability to easily access that wealth of data. Comprising some 14,000 individual entries, chronologically arranged by topic, this volume comprehensively solves the problem and greatly increases the utility of this venerable production, currently in its one hundred tenth year of publication. Only a limited number of copies of the *Index* were produced and it is already scarce.

1188 Grierson, Philip. BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. Bruxelles, 1966. *First Edition*. 235, (13) pages. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

### Marvelous Copper-Plate Engraving of a Meeting of Coin Collectors

1189 Gronovius, Joh. Fredericus. DE SESTERIIS SEU SUBSECVIVORVM PECVNIAE VETERIS GRÆCÆ & ROMANÆ LIBRI IV... Lugduni Batavorum (Leiden): Ex Officina Joannis du Vivie, 1691. (30), 766, (26) pages, woodcut device on title, finely engraved frontispiece. Quarto. Contemporary speckled calf, rebaked, original spine with raised bands, heavily decorated in gilt, laid on, modest foxing and browning. Fine. (325.00)  
From the library of a Cardinal, with his diminutive label, printed in green ink, affixed to the front pastedown. Lipsius page 161. The most substantial edition of this scholarly treatise on ancient money, first published in 1643, it is considerably enhanced by the delightful frontispiece showing a group of twenty-five men, presumably coin collectors, gathered around a table inspecting coins, with an opened coin cabinet and a library of books in the background.

### Hahn's Moneta Imperii Byzantini, Volumes I & II

1190 Hahn, Wolfgang. MONETA IMPERII BYZANTINI. REKONSTRUKTION DES PRÄGEAUFBAUES AUF SYNOPTISCH-TABELLARISCHER GRUNDLAGE. I. TEIL: VON ANASTASIUS I. BIS JUSTINIANUS I. (491-565). II. TEIL: VON JUSTINUS II. BIS PHOKAS (565-610). Wien: Veröffentlichungen der Numismatischen Kommission, herausgegeben von Robert Göbl, *Band I & IV*, 1973 & 1975. Two volumes. (4), 141, (1); 146 pages, 42 + 40 plates of coins, 13 + 13 folding tables. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn, small stain on front cover of second volume. Very fine. (500.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 5398\*. Krah page 93. The first volume is very scarce.

1191 Heiss, Alois. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS DE LOS REYES VISIGODOS DE ESPAÑA. Madrid, 1978 reprint. vii, (1), 183, (13), 13 plates of coins. Original green leatherette, gilt. As new. (40.00)

1192 Ingholt, Harald, *Editor*. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)

1193 Jenkins, G. K. & Lewis, R. B. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2*, 1963. 140 pages, 38 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

1194 JOURNAL OF NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1-VOLUME 6, NUMBER 1. Encino: Joel L. Malter, 1971-1977. A complete set, bound in two volumes. Quarto. Matching blue cloth. Very fine set. (150.00)

1195 May, J. M. F. THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540-345 B.C.). London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 3*, 1966. xi, (1), 298, (2) pages, 24 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Near new. (40.00)

1196 Noe, Sydney P. THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM. PARTS 1 & 2. WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY ANN JOHNSTON. New York, American Numismatic Society, 1984 reprint. ix, 120 pages, 44 plates of coins. Quarto. Original yellow cloth. As new. (50.00)  
Out of print. The standard work.

1197 Pfaffenhoffen, F. de. ESSAI SUR LES ASPRES COMNÉNATS, OU BLANCS D'ARGENT, DE TRÉBISONDE. Paris: Chez M. Rollin, 1847. 104 pages, 13 engraved plates of Byzantine coins, 4 plates, mainly of alphabets, large folding genealogical table of the Emperors of Trebizond. Quarto. Large quarto. Original printed pink wrappers, spine a little worn. Fine or better. (250.00)  
Leitzmann page 104. Very scarce, especially in original state, and in such a fine state of preservation.

1198 Ratto, Rodolfo. MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET D'AUTRES PAYS CONTEMPORAINES À L'ÉPOQUE BYZANTINE... Amsterdam, 1959 reprint. 151, (1) pages, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. New. (45.00)

1199 Society for Ancient Numismatics. SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. VOLUME 1, NO. 1-VOLUME XX, NO. 1. Santa Monica et al., 1969-1997. Full set. Some reprint issues in the first two volumes. Quarto. All in the original printed paper covers. Housed in a felt base black metal magazine file. Very fine. (225.00)

1200 Sutherland, C. H. V. COINAGE IN ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY, 31 B.C.-A.D. 68. London, 1951 *First Edition*. xi, 220 pages, 17 fine plates. Original blue boards, dust jacket a bit discolored. Fine. (40.00)

1201 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 5*, 1970. viii, 15, 134 pages, 36 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (40.00)

1202 Sutherland, C. H. V. THE EMPEROR AND THE COINAGE: JULIO-CLAUDIAN STUDIES. London, 1976. (6), 132, (14) pages, 10 fine plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)

1203 [Sutherland, C. H. V.], Carson, R. A. G. & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors*. SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND. London, 1978. xii, 250 pages, frontispiece, maps, tables. 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

1204 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. LA MONEDA HISPÁNICA. Madrid, 1980 reprint in two volumes. (4), cxvii, (2), (4), 74, 200, 135, (1), 148, 13, (3) pages, text illustrations, 174 plates. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (65.00)

1205 Ward, John. THE ROMAN ERA IN BRITAIN. London, 1911. *First Edition*. xi, (1), 289, (1), 31, (1) pages, 76 full-page illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, inner hinge of title neatly taped. (45.00)

1206 Warren, J. Leicester. GREEK FEDERAL COINAGE. Chicago, 1969 reprint. 73, (3) pages, 4 maps. Original brown cloth. As new. (25.00)



1207. *Waller, Roderick K. SILVER COINAGE OF THE PHOENICIANS. London: Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 1, 1973. ii, 137. 17 pages, map. 18 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. \$60.00.*
1208. *Young, John Howard & Norman Howard. TERRACOTTA FIGURINES FROM KOURION IN CYPRUS. Philadelphia: 1955. 4-166 pages, portrait, text, line-art plates. 74 plates. Occasional color. Original brown cloth. Near new. \$40.00.*

Cumont 1165. Engel et Serrure 3259. An important biographical dictionary and catalogue of men of science and the arts depicted on medals. Rarely offered.

1225 Manville, Harrington E. **TOKENS OF THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION: FOREIGN SILVER COINS COUNTERMARKED FOR USE IN GREAT BRITAIN C. 1787-1828.** London, 2001. xx, 307, (3) pages, text illustrations, 55 plates. Quarto. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)

1226 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York, 1952. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages, 44 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers, covers soiled and worn. (75.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series Number II.*

1227 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULUK AL-TAWA'IF.** New York, 1954. xi, (1), 168 pages, 15 fine plates. Original printed russet card covers. Original printed russet card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (40.00)  
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series No. 3.*

1228 North, J. J. **ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUMES I & 2: EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II. C. 600-1662.** London, 1980 & 1975. *Second Revised Edition.* Two volumes. 218; 183, (1) pages, text illustrations, 16 & 11 fine plates of coins with text. Original brown boards, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (50.00)

1229 Pichler, Friedrich. **REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE.** Graz, 1974 reprint. (10), 248, xxii, (2), 246, (10), 232 pages, 13 folding maps, plates of coins, etc. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

1230 Primrose, F. **THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART 3: WEST INDIES.** London, 1965. 364 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. Very fine. (40.00)

1231 Robert, C. **NUMISMATIQUE DE CAMBRAI.** Paris: Rollin et Feuardent, 1861. (4), ii, 381, (1) pages, 56 engraved plates of coins, paper currency, medals and jetons. Large quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Well bound in nineteenth century French red quarter morocco, gilt, raised bands, marbled endsheets, intermittent slight foxing on the plates. Fine. (250.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 6367. Presentation inscription, signed by the author. The rare original edition of the classic, still standard work, limited to 200 copies.

1232 Ross, Victor & Trigge, A. St. L. **A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE OTHER BANKS WHICH NOW FORM PART OF ITS ORGANIZATION.** Toronto, 1920-1934. Three volumes. xvi, 516; xiii, (1), 595, (1); xv, (1), 576 pages, 215 fine plates. Quarto. Matching original red cloth, gilt, bindings a trifle spotted, hinges weak, minimal marginal waterstaining in first volume. (75.00)  
Ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale; ex libris Harry Bass; earlier in the Armand Champa library. An extensive, important work.

1233 (Saulcy, F. de). **SOUVENIRS NUMISMATIQUES DE LA RÉVOLUTION DE 1848. RECUEIL COMPLET DES MÉDAILLES, MONNAIES ET JETONS QUI ONT PARU EN FRANCE DEPUIS LE 22 FÉVRIER JUSQU'À 20 DÉCEMBRE 1848.** 1973 reprint. (2), 160 pages, 60 plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. New. (25.00)

### *A Fine Set of Schroeder's Annam: Études Numismatiques*

1234 Schroeder, Albert. **ĐẠI NAM HÒA THÊ DÔ LƯC/ANNAM: ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES.** Paris, 1905. Two volumes. vii, 651, (1) pages, large folding table, 111 fine plates. Small quarto. Two volumes. Nicely bound in matching green cloth, olive-green leather spine labels, gilt. Fine set. (750.00)  
Grierson page 248. Clain-Stefanelli 8104\*. Coole \*W496. The indispensable standard reference. Scarce. Though briefly abridged English translations (consisting mostly of poor reproductions of the plates and brief descriptions of the coins), and a photocopied reprint of poor quality exist, one must still turn to the rare original edition for easy readability and clarity of illustration.

1235 Spasski, I. G. **TALERI V RUSSKOM.../TALERS CIRCULATING IN RUSSIA DURING THE YEARS 1654-1659. COLLATED CATALOGUE OF JEFIMKI.** Leningrad, 1960. 71, (1), (2) pages, 24 plates. Quarto. In Russian, with an English summary. Original blue cloth. (30.00)  
Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

### *Storer's Monumental Medicina in Nummis*

1236 Storer, Horatio Robinson. **MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COINS - MEDALS - JETONS RELATING TO MEDICINE, SURGERY AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES.** Boston: Edited by Malcolm Storer, M.D., 1931. 1,146 pages, frontispiece portrait plaque, 16 plates. Large very thick octavo. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (500.00)  
Grierson page 257. Clain-Stefanelli 16364. The most comprehensive work on the topic ever written. Privately printed in a very small edition.

1237 Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. **DESCRIÇÃO GERAL E HISTÓRICA DAS MOEDAS CUNHADAS EM NOME DOS REIS REGENTES E GOVERNADORES DE PORTUGAL.** Lisbon, Imprensa Nacional, 1874-1880. Three volumes, bound in four 462, (2); xv, (1), 476, (2); (8), 643, (3) pages, text figures, 4 engraved plates, 2 folding plans, 77 engraved plates of coins. Royal octavo. Later green cloth, gilt. (100.00)  
Grierson page 175. Clain-Stefanelli 11062. Ex libris Wayne Raymond. The original edition of one of the foundation works on Portuguese numismatics. The three volume deals exclusively with Portuguese possessions abroad, particularly in India and Mozambique.

1238 Welter, Gerhard. **DIE MÜNZEN DER WELFEN SEIT HEINRICH DEM LÖWEN.** Braunschweig, 1971-1978. Three volumes complete. xi, 543, (5); ix, 49; vii, 235, (1) pages, text illustrations, 269 plates of coins. Matching brown leatherette, gilt, dust jackets. Very fine. (100.00)  
An extensive work on the coinage of Brunswick from 1142 to 1866, with well over three thousand descriptions.

1239 Wohlfahrt, Cordula. **CHRISTIAN WERMUTH: EIN DEUTSCHER MEDAILLEUR DER BAROCKZEIT, A GERMAN MEDAILLST OF THE BAROQUE AGE.** London, 1992. 460 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. As new. (125.00)

1240 Zambauer, E. von. **DIE MÜNZPRÄGEN DES ISLAMIS, ZEITLICH UND ÖRTLICH GEORDET. I. BAND: DER WESTEN UND OSTEN BIS ZUM INDUS MIT SYNOPTISCHEN TABELLEN. HERAUSGEGEBEN VON PETER JAECKEL.** Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, frontispiece, 26 folding charts. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

### *AMERICAN NUMISMATICS*

#### *A Complete Set of Akers*

1241 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. VOLUMES I-VI: GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES.** Englewood, 1975-1982. Six volumes complete. 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Original matching pictorial boards, bindings a trifle worn and discolored. Fine set. (450.00)  
An indispensable reference. All first editions.

1242 Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. Quarto. Original grained cream cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in, price list laid in. Virtually as new. (275.00)  
The Special Limited Edition. No. 249 of 256 numbered copies, signed by the authors.



- Hunter Coin Cabinet 230-232  
Hurtler, S. 222  
Huntom, P. 1073, 1074  
Huszár, L. 425  
Icard, S. 137  
Illsch, L. 601  
Ilyn, A. 472  
Imhof-Blumer, E. 138, 334-336  
Infant, S. 726  
Inghof, H. 139  
Innes, J. 173  
The Inner Mongolian Numismatic Research Institute 474  
International Numismatic Commissions/Congresses 475-477, 1223  
International Organization of Wooden Money Collectors 679  
Iv, S. 996  
Jayson, R. 1141-1143  
Jenkins, H. 478  
Jencsik, A. 140  
Jewski, G. 141-143, 342, 1178, 1193  
Jenks, J. 960-962  
Jewett, W. 1045  
Jewitt, L. 479  
Johnston, A. 144, 1196  
Jones, J. 145-147  
Jones, M. 480  
Jones, R. 1075  
Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique 148-159  
Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts 1194  
Kadman, L. 160  
Kagan's 727-729, 997  
Kampmann, U. 161  
Kann, E. 481-483, 577  
Kappen, C. 731, 732, 1066, 1067  
Kapsner, O. 733  
Katen, F. & L. 998  
Kaufmann 1134  
Kearny, C. 484  
Keller, K. 1076  
Kelly, J. 734-736  
Kempe, J. 737  
Kennenpohl, K. 485  
Kent, 237, 238  
Keynote Stamp and Coin Gazette 734  
Kienast, G. 486  
Kindler, A. 160, 162  
Kinn, P. 163  
Kisch, B. 487  
Klimburg-Salter, D. 7  
Klimovsky, E. 160  
Kluge, B. 599  
Klynsken, H. 1224  
Kobitz, H. von 72  
Koch, B. 488  
Kolbe, G. 739-783, 999  
kourkounides, D. 327  
Kosoff, R. 489, 658, 784-790, 1016-1019  
Kostal, M. 164  
Kovacs, F. 176  
Kraay, C. 88, 165-168, 264, 1203  
Kranister, W. 1077  
Krause, C. 1000, 1078  
Krause, J. 1079  
Krause, J. 1079  
Krausz, S. 1120  
Kraecling, C. 169  
Kreisinger, A. 791-793  
Kress, K. 490  
Kroh, D. 170, 171  
Kumpikiewicz, G. 491  
Kunstfreundes 16  
Lacroix, L. 172  
Laffaille, M. 260  
Lahman, L. 788  
Lakeside Press 492  
Lambert, R. 684  
Lambros, J. 133  
Lane Poole, S. 493  
Lange, D. 494, 794  
Lange, K. 173, 495  
La Tour, H. de 174, 496  
Laugier, J. 1161  
Lawrence, G. 700  
Lawrence, L. 72  
Lee, J. 874  
Lee, K. 795, 999  
Legacy 996  
Leggett, L. 796, 1080  
Leizmann, J. 499  
Lemke, R. 1000  
Lempertz, M. 1144  
Le Rider, G. 222  
Levis, H. 11, 1111  
Lewis, A. 497  
Lewis Collection 294, 295  
Lewy, B. 1193  
Library of Congress 498  
Lighthof, C. 175  
Ligota, C. 400  
Limpert, A. 1081  
Lindgren, H. 176-178  
Lipsius, J. 499  
Littlefield, K. 1075  
Lobel, R. 500  
Lockett Collection 296  
Logan, R. 797  
Lohr, L. 702  
Longpérier, A. de 179, 574  
Loon, G. van 1118  
Lorber, C. 180  
Lossing, B. 1001  
Loubat, J. 1002  
Low, L. 599, 1003, 1004  
Luschn von Ebrengreuth, A. 505  
Lyman, J. 685  
MacDonald, D. 181, 182  
Macmillan, D. 852  
Ma Fei Hai 501-503  
Magnaguti 240  
Mallis, A. 855-857  
Maliet-Gerstenfeldt, J. 183  
Manchester University Museum 298  
Manley, R. 798  
Mann, J. 506  
Manniger, G. de 1166  
Manville, H. 507-509, 1225  
Marco, J. 513  
Maris, E. 973, 1005  
Marshall, G. 510  
Marshaki, I. 98  
Martinet 1157  
Massamora, G. 799  
Mathis, R. 511  
Mattingly, H. 67-69, 184, 235-238  
May, J. 1195  
May, M. 185  
Mazzini, G. 1145  
McCloskey, J. 797  
McCullough, D. 512  
McClaine, A. 800  
McKay, G. 801  
McKee, J. 1082  
McPhee, L. 171  
Medlar, B. 1083  
Mehl, B. 802-806, 1006  
Meb's Coin Circular 1007  
Meb's Numismatic Monthly 802, 803  
Melish, T. 785  
Mendelson, D. 757  
Mericka, V. 513  
Merklin, L. 742, 816, 817, 1008  
Meshorv, Y. 186-190  
Metcalf, P. 364, 514-517  
Metcalf, W. 114  
Metzger, C. 27  
Meyshan, J. 160  
Mikhailovitch Collection 489  
Mikolajczyk, A. 600  
Mildenberg, L. 160  
Miles, G. 518, 1126, 1227  
Miller, H. 699, 979  
Miller, M. 519  
Miller, W. 847  
Milne, J. 86, 191  
Miner, J. 500  
Ministry of Culture 520  
Mionnet, T. 192  
Mitchiner, M. 193, 521-524  
Mooser, K. 525  
Monestier, M. 1084  
The Money Tree 1009, 1010  
Moujau, H. 1155  
Morcom, J. 299  
Morell, A. 526  
Morgan, J. 140  
Morgan, J. de 194  
Morison, S. 527  
Morrison, K. 1219  
Morkholm, O. 323  
Morley, T. 808  
Morosini, G. 557  
Mortensen, M. 529  
Moskowitz, I. 792  
Moustaka, A. 195  
Müller, L. 197, 198  
Münzen und Medallien AG 16, 1146, 1147  
Münzpläster Basel 743  
Münzhandlung Basel 199-201  
Muñoz, M. 530  
Munro, N. 538  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston 211-218  
Nafziger, R. 1016  
NASCA 531  
National Bank of Cuba 1085  
Necressian, Y. 532  
Nevrigna 1157  
Newcomb, H. 807, 967, 1011-1014  
Newell, E. 33, 101, 202-209  
Newman, E. 1015, 1086, 1087  
New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. 810, 1016  
Nigel, A. 1139  
Niggels, W. 1114  
Nikolits 115  
Noble Numismatics Pty Ltd. 533  
Noe, S. 209, 423, 811, 813, 1196  
Nop, V. 534  
Nordin, C. 535  
North, J. 536, 1228  
Norton, C. 637  
Norwegian Collection 667, 668, 942  
Noss, A. 537  
Numismatic and Antiquarian Service Corporation of America 531  
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia 814  
The Numismatic Auction Ltd. 875  
Numisma 981, 984, 985  
Numismatic Chronicle 538  
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. 210-218  
Numismatic Societies 784  
The Numismatic Messenger 386, 387  
Numismatic News 1034  
The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine 992  
The Numismatist 882-916  
Oakes, D. 1088  
Overton, A. 815, 1020  
Page, A. 1148  
Paminius, O. 1105  
Parsley, D. 815, 1020  
Parsons, G. 958  
Paul, A. 1155  
Patin, C. 539  
Pavillon, E. 390  
Pearl, O. 1016-1019  
Peltzer, R. 718  
Peters, J. 540, 818  
Petrovich, A. von 219, 1110, 1112  
Pfeffenhoffen, F. de 1197  
Phidon Press 541  
Philipp, Prince 1133  
Pichler, F. 1229  
Pieper, W. 440  
Pinto, F. 498  
Plum, Dr. 490  
Pony d'Avant, F. 542  
Poll, A. 543  
Poindessault, B. 220  
Polivka, E. 478  
Pollard, G. 1222  
Pollock, A. 821  
Poncet, E. 1118  
Ponton d'Amécourt 1150  
Poole, R. 49-51, 57  
Potts, D. 221  
Pozzi, A. 45  
Pozzolini, General 1155  
Pradeau, A. 544  
Praher, D. 822, 1089  
Price, M. 222, 545, 1178  
Primrose, F. 546-549, 1230  
Prieur, M. 88, 223  
Prober, G. 550, 551, 560  
Pron, M. 552  
Prowse, T. 1127  
Puddister, R. 553  
Qedar, S. 189, 190  
Quaderm Tincti 224  
Quelen, A. de 1151  
Quiggin, A. 554, 555  
Racine, J. 390  
Ramsden, H. 556  
Rand McNally & Company 1021  
Randall, J. 968  
Ratto, M. 225  
Ratto, R. 1198  
Ravel, O. 226, 1227  
Raymond, D. 228  
Raymond, W. 557, 558, 823-825, 1022, 1023, 1149  
Rayner, P. 397  
Récamier 1117  
Reed, I. 826  
Reinach, T. 333  
Renoudet, F. 590  
Rengio, I. 559  
The Repository of Arts and Manufactures 1090  
Ridby, L. 560  
Revue belge de Numismatique 561  
Revue Numismatique 562  
Richer, G. von 229, 563  
Rich, J. 564  
Rivista Italiana di Numismatica 565  
Robert, G. 1231  
Robert, J. 566  
Robertson, A. 230-232  
Robertson, T. 507  
Robinson, B. 567  
Robinson, E. 233  
Robinson, J. 568, 1037  
Rockholt, R. 1091, 1092  
Rodney, R. 827  
Rogers, E. 1110  
Rollin et Feuardent 234, 1150-1154  
Roman Imperial Coinage 235-238  
Rosen, J. 337  
Ross, V. 1232  
Rothert, M. 1093  
Rouvier Collection 496  
Rowe, C. 1094  
Royal Collection, Danish National Museum 270-273  
Ruby, C. 843  
Ruddy, J. 935, 936, 1024-1028  
Ruiz Vélez-Frias, F. 1095  
Rulau, R. 1096  
Rust, A. 1097  
Ryder, H. 809  
Sambon, J. 1155  
Sambon, A. 1156, 1157  
SARV: Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics 1199  
Sanford, E. 239  
Sangorg, G. 1158  
Santa Barbara Museum of Art 210  
Santamaria, P. & P. 240, 1160  
Sartl 1158  
Sartiges 1159  
Saulcy, F. de 1233  
Sauma-Jelisch, H. v. 569  
Schaff, R. 570  
Scher, S. 571, 572  
Schingohe, H. & M. 828, 1098  
Schjöld, F. 573  
Schlumberger, D. 1183  
Schlumberger, G. 574  
Schollen, C. 575  
Schroeder, A. 1234  
Schroetter, F. v. 576  
Schulman, H. 577, 829  
Schulman, J. 1161, 1162  
Schulzen, W. 578  
Schwalbe, H. 465  
Schwinkowski, W. 579  
Scott, J. 643, 830, 1029  
Seaby, H. 243  
Seaby (Rare Books) Ltd. 421  
Sear, D. 241, 247  
Selman, C. 248  
Shchukina, E. 587  
Sheldon, W. 1040, 1031  
Shore, B. 848  
Shore, F. 249  
Shulorf, A. 790  
Singhal, C. 580  
Smith, R. 832  
Smith, W. 250, 251  
Snelling, T. 581  
Snowden, J. 1042  
Sobin, G. 582  
Society for International Numismatics 583, 1199  
Sondergaard, T. 414  
Sotbeys's 252-257, 584, 833, 834, 1163  
Sotnikova, M. 585  
Sotnikova, P. 327  
Spahr, R. 586  
Spasnik, I. 585, 587-589, 1235  
Spaziani Testa, G. 590  
Spencer Churchill, E. 1113  
Spink's Numismatic Circular 1187  
Staatliche Münzsammlung München 275-283  
Stack's 833, 1164  
Stainer, C. 591  
Starr, C. 258  
Stauffer, D. 836  
Stednitz, A. 726  
Steger, H. 72  
Steigerwald, C. 1033, 1034  
Sternberg, F. 259  
Stevens, J. 956  
Stückney, M. 957  
Storer, H. 837, 1236  
Storer, M. 838  
Strada, J. de 1107  
Strauss, P. 260  
Strawn, K. 638  
Strözel 1156  
Suarez, J. 539  
Suets, N. 592  
Sumner, W. 839  
Superior Galleries 593, 594, 842-853, 1035-1037  
Sutherland, C. 238, 261-264, 595, 1200-1203  
Svoronos, J. 120, 265-268  
Sweeney, J. 596  
Swiatek, A. 1038  
Syndham, E. 235-238, 269  
Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 597, 617  
Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum 270-316  
Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum 601  
Sraeven, W. 317, 318  
Szabo, A. 758-760  
Tallman, P. 390  
TAMS Journal 841  
Taylor, F. 940, 941  
Teixeira de Aragão, A. 1237  
Thomasson, B. 319  
Thompson, M. 320, 322, 323  
Thomsen, C. 602, 603  
Thurlow, B. 329, 610  
Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsche Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde 604  
Todd, R. 840  
Token and Medal Society 841  
Tomasi, W. 605  
Tompkins, J. 324  
Tooth, M. 491  
Tourtel, J. de 390  
Toynebe, J. 325, 326  
Tradard 875  
Trapp, J. 400  
Trau, E. 1131  
Treasury Department U.S. 1041  
Trigge, A. 1232  
Triguer, A. 606  
Triple Cities Coin Exchange 1024  
Trosch, H. 321, 322, 1099  
Turber, R. 596  
United States Congress 1049  
United States Government 854  
United States House of Representatives 1040  
United States Treasury Department 1041  
Universität Tübingen 284-289  
Uzdenkov, V. 607  
Valavani, P. 327  
Valentine, W. 608, 609  
Van Allen, L. 855-857  
Van Belkum, L. 1073  
Van Cleave, F. 729, 997  
Van Meter, D. 328  
Vautier, P. 1108  
Vecchi, I. 329, 610  
Vedrine, J. 1220  
Vedre, G. 1115  
Vice, D. 611  
Vicksburg Collection 1046



[illegible]

## GEOGRAPHICAL • TOPICAL INDEX



No. of Negative, \_\_\_\_\_

**N.Y. Photographing Co.**

**CORLISS & BANCROFT,**

No. 6 City Hall Place,

NEW YORK.

We are prepared to send Positive of any size from the  
original to the largest Photographs of Machinery, Architectural  
Drawings, Buildings or anything requiring a Photograph.

Copying & Enlarging a Specialty.

*For the purpose of making a*

*John H. Lee*

*in the name of the undersigned to the following and  
other persons named in the accompanying list.*

*Attest - 11-*